TVI:40. CLARIFICATION OF TV 137, TV138 AND TV139. CST GRUNDY DID NOT OBSERVE UFO AS DESCRIBED BY AFTER HIS ARRIVAL AT AND RECEIVING DETAILS OF SIGHTING CST GRUNDY USED TELESCOPE TO SCAN THE SKY. HE DID OBSERVE OBJECTS IN THE SKY TO THE WEST. NOT ABLE TO CONCLUDE THAT SAME WERE RELATED TO UFO AS SEEN BY DUE TO THE LARGE NUMBER OF SATELLITES ETC IN THE SKY AT ALL TIMES THIS OFFICE HAS STATED TO ALL NEWS MEDIA THAT WE ARE NOT ABLE TO STATE WHAT CST GRUNDY OBSERVED AND THAT WHAT HE DID OBSERVE IS NOT UNUSUAL AS SEVERAL SUCH OBJECTS CAN BE SEEN WITH THE NAKED EYE ON ANY CLEAR NIGHT. ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO EXPLAIN TO ALL ENQUIRERS THAT CST GRUNDY DID NOT SEE UFO AS DESCRIBED BY OUR TV 139 STATES THAT CST GRUNDY DID NOT SEE ANYTHING HOWEVER THIS MAY BE INCORRECT AS OUR REFERENCE THEREIN WAS INTENDED TO BE THAT OBSERVATION WAS NOT MADE OF UFO AS NORMALLY UNDERSTOOD TO BE UFO AND IN THIS INSTANCE THAT UFO AS REPORTED TO BE IN THE VICINITY OF THE HOME. THE ORIGINAL CANADIAN PRESS RELEASE APPARENTLY DESCRIBES SIGHTING AS RELATED HEREIN. THAT WHEN PUBLISHED BY AGENTS THE FACTS WERE DISTORTED TO SHORTEN PUBLICATION. THIS OFFICE HAS NOT ATTEMPTED TO MISLEAD THE PRESS HOWEVER ALMOST ALL AGENTS WHO HAVE CONTACTED THIS OFFICE HAVE CHOSSEN TO REPORT THAT WHAT CST GRUNDY DID OBSERVE WAS LIKELY THE UFO AS DESCRIBED BY OR SOMETHING RELATED THERETO.

TURNER VALLEY DET

NRC REED OTT
Mr. Derrick JAY, 407 Cedar Park Drive S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 21 OCT 74

21 OCT 74

1. On this date, Mr. Derrick JAY advised that his son, Nicholas JAY (b. 10 Aug 61), had seen three or four objects hovering over the Red Streak Campground at Radium Hot Springs, B.C. at 1:00 A.M. on the 13 OCT 74.

2. Nicholas JAY was interviewed and the following statement was taken:

"On the night of the 12/13 OCT 74 I was sleeping in our station wagon parked on the Red Streak Campground, Radium, B.C. My parents and my brother were sleeping in the trailer.

I woke up at about 12:00 MN. I started to pet my dog when I heard a rustle in the trees. I looked up and saw some objects appear from behind a mountain. I think there were four. I was looking in a N.E. direction at the time. They appeared to be going upwards and slowly vanished from sight.

These objects were oblong shape with a circle around them. This was actually a line running the length of the U.F.O. through the centre. It had a point at each end, of this line clear of the oval shape. I would guess that they were about four miles away. At this distance they looked to be about as big as our 13' trailer. There was no sound from them and the colour was white-shining. These U.F.O.'s did not resemble a plane. I saw them for about 40 seconds. They vanished from sight."

3. Mr. W.N. HOLDEN, Principal of John Ware Junior High School, the school where Nicholas JAY attends as a student, was contacted. He advised that JAY is a child that is sometimes vague. He does not seek attention and is not the type to say things that could be malicious or cause any problems.

(Copy of RCMP, Calgary Detachment).
Mr. Derrick Jay, 407 Cedar Park Drive S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 21 OCT 74

21 OCT 74

1. On this date, Mr. Derrick Jay advised that his son, Nicholas Jay (b. 10 Aug 61), had seen three or four objects hovering over the Red Streak Campground at Radium Hot Springs, B.C. at 1:00 A.M. on the 13 Oct 74.

2. Nicholas Jay was interviewed and the following statement was taken:

"On the night of the 12/13 Oct 74 I was sleeping on our station wagon parked on the Red Streak Campground, Radium, B.C. My parents and my brother were sleeping in the trailer.

I woke up at about 12:00 N. I started to pet my dog when I heard a rustle in the trees. I looked up and saw some objects appear from behind a mountain. I think there were four. I was looking in a N.E. direction at the time. They appeared to be going upwards and slowly vanished from sight.

These objects were oblong shape with a circle around them. This was actually a line running the length of the U.F.O. through the center. It had a point at each end of this line clear of the oval shape. I would guess that they were about four miles away. At this distance they looked to be about as big as our 13' trailer. There was no sound from them and the color was white-shining. These U.F.O.'s did not resemble a plane. I saw them for about 40 seconds. They vanished from sight."

3. Mr. W.N. Holden, Principal of John Ware Junior High School, the school where Nicholas Jay attends as a student, was contacted. He advised that Jay is a child that is sometimes vague. He does not seek attention and is not the type to say things that could be malicious or cause any problems.

(D. Howard), Cpl.
Calgary Detachment
On this date Mrs. Natalie EDWARDS advised that her son, Thomas EDWARDS, had seen an object hovering over the Gulf Oil Refineries in Ogden, Calgary in the A.M. of the 19 OCT 74.

Thomas EDWARDS, age 12 years a grade 8 Student, was interviewed and the following statement taken:

'On Saturday morning the 19 OCT 74 I was lying in bed looking outside the window across the houses across the street and the Gulf Refinery. I noticed a real bright light over the Refinery. It was a big round circle. It appeared to be a little farther away than the Refinery, possibly over the Inglewood Bird Sanctuary. It was still for about 5 seconds and then started moving faster and faster in a northerly direction. It did not appear to be going upwards at the time. It travelled somewhat towards me and the light dimmed. I could now see that it was like a disc. It then passed out of my sight. The time of the morning would be about 7:00 - 7:30 A.M. It was still dark outside. The sky was clear, with a few stars still around.

When it was a bright light it had kind of sparkly things around it with a halo around this changing shape constantly. Sometimes thin and tall, sometimes round. It appeared to be like breathing. When it started to move, the light dimmed and I was able to see the disc. This was like a frisby with no sharp edges. It still had its halo, however, no sparkly things. There was no noise whatever from it.'

3. Mr. Rey MATHESON, Principal of St. Annes School, Calgary where EDWARD's attends was contacted and advised that Tom EDWARDS is a quiet student and is not a person who looks for attention. He does not appear to be a dreamer.

(J.R. CALBRATH), 3/Sgt.
1/c Calgary Detachment
Mrs. Natalie EDWARDS, 2315 - 17th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 21 OCT 74

21 OCT 74

1. On this date Mrs. Natalie EDWARDS advised that her son, Thomas EDWARDS, had seen an object hovering over the Gulf Oil Refineries in Ogden, Calgary in the A.M. of the 19 OCT 74.

2. Thomas EDWARDS, age 12 years a grade 8 Student, was interviewed and the following statement taken:

"On Saturday morning the 19 OCT 74 I was lying in bed looking outside the window across the houses across the street and the Gulf Refinery. I noticed a real bright light over the Refinery it was a big round circle. It appeared to be a little further away than the Refinery, possibly over the Inglewood Bird Sanctuary. It was still for about 5 seconds and then started moving faster and faster in a northerly direction. It did not appear to be going upwards at the time. It travelled somewhat towards me and the light dimmed. I could now see that it was like a disc. It then passed out of my sight. The time of the morning would be about 7a00 - 7a30 A.M. It was still dark outside. The sky was clear, with a few stars still around.

When it was a bright light it had kind of sparkly things around it with a halo around this changing shape constantly. Sometimes thin and tall, sometimes round. It appeared to be like breathing. When it started to move, the light dimmed and I was able to see the disc. This was like a frisby with no sharp edges. It still had its halo, however, no sparkly things. There was no noise whatever from it."

3. Mr. Ray MATHESON, Principal of St. Ann's School, Calgary where EDWARD's attends was contacted and advised that Tom EDWARDS is a quiet student and is not a person who looks for attention. He does not appear to be a dreamer.

J.R. GALBRATH, 3/Sgt.
1/M, Calgary Detachment
SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 21 OCT 74

1. This date Arthur WASLENCHUK and Carl WOJAHN observed objects in the sky near Junction Creek, approximately 10 miles West and 10 miles South of Turner Valley. This sighting took place during the evening of the 19 OCT 74.

2. Statements were obtained from both persons and are as follows:

STATEMENT OF: Arthur WASLENCHUK

"On Saturday, 19 OCT 74 Carl WOJAHN, 743 Sierra Crescent S.W., Calgary and I went out hunting in the area west of Turner Valley, Alta. We headed West and south from the Ranger Station to an area called Junction Creek. Just west of Pyriform Mountain.

About 8:00 P.M. we were bedded down on a ledge on the south end of the mountain without any cover. It was dark out and there was not a cloud in the sky. I was lying near the fire facing south smoking my pipe when I noticed a bright white object appear in the S.W. corner of my vision. It was travelling extremely fast from the S.W. to the S.E. of us. I called Carl to look at it. I put the binoculars on and watched it as it moved across the sky. It was visible for no more than 25 seconds I would say. To describe it I would say it was a fuzzy white light more round than anything. I cannot describe it any better.

It was about an hour later that another object of similar appearance, however not as bright but moving equally fast, crossed in the same direction directly overhead. There was no noise from either of these two vehicles (lights).

I have seen satellites go overhead in the past while out hunting. These travel slow compared to the two lights seen, also, the first one, if a satellite, would have been on an extremely low orbit."

Arthur WASLENCHUK, 12 Northmount Drive N.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Carl WOJAHN, 743 Sierra Crescent S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
Arthur WASLENCHEK and
Carl WOJAHN
SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT:

STATEMENT OF: Carl WOJAHN

On the 19 OCT 74, Art WASLENCHEK and I went sheep hunting west of Turner Valley, Alta. I wanted to stay overnight as we were about 10 miles south on Junction Creek, about 10 miles west of the Turner Valley Ranger Station.

It was a clear night, but very windy. The stars were very bright. We ate supper by the fire and put up a square fly. I laid down and after while saw an object very high go from east to west. It looked like a big star. Art and I watched it and Art said that it was going pretty fast for a satellite. We watched it vanish. We then talked about U.F.O.'s for a while and then laid down. After we laid down, another object passed over going in the same direction. I have seen satellites before and these objects looked similar, however, they were much brighter looking and much faster. This might have been due to the clear sky.

Mr. Arthur WASLENCHEK is an Insurance Salesman and appeared to be quite sincere when giving his statement. He advised also that several years ago he had made a seven minute observation of a sphere, around the time a vehicle was stopped on the #2 Highway south of Calgary. It might be noted that whereas his objects passed from west to east, Mr. WOJAHN's passed from east to west.

Mr. Carl WOJAHN appeared to be somewhat embarrassed when giving his statement. He appeared sincere enough however as indicated in his statement, he did feel it was possible these objects were possibly satellites.

(D. HOWARD), Cpl.
Calgary Detachment

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada
RG 77, Vol. 307
SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 21 OCT 74

1. This date Arthur WASLENCHUK and Carl WOJAHN observed objects in the sky near Junction Creek, approximately 10 miles west and 10 miles south of Turner Valley. This sighting took place during the evening of the 19 OCT 74.

2. Statements were obtained from both persons and are as follows:

STATEMENT OF: Arthur WASLENCHUK

"On Saturday, 19 OCT 74, Carl WOJAHN and I went out hunting in the area west of Turner Valley, Alta. We headed west and south from the Ranger Station to an area called Junction Creek, just west of Pyriform Mountain.

About 8:00 P.M., we were bivouacked down on a ledge on the south end of the mountain without any cover. It was dark out and there was not a cloud in the sky. I was lying near the fire facing south, smoking my pipe when I noticed a bright white object appear in the S.W. corner of my vision. It was traveling extremely fast from the S.W. to the S.E. of us. I called Carl to look at it. I put the binoculars on and watched it as it moved across the sky. It was visible for no more than 25 seconds. I would say, to describe it I would say it was a fuzzy white light more round than anything. I cannot describe it any better.

It was about an hour later that another object of similar appearance, however not as bright but moving equally fast, crossed in the same direction directly overhead. There was no noise from either of these two vehicles (lights).

I have seen satellites go overhead in the past while out hunting. These travel slow compared to the two lights seen, also, the first one, if a satellite, would have been on an extremely low orbit."
Arthur WASLENCHUK and Carl WOJAHN

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT:

STATEMENT OF: Carl WOJAHN

On the 19 OCT 74 Art WASLENCHUK and I went sheep hunting west of Turner Valley, Alta. I wanted to stay overnight as we were about 10 miles south on Junction Creek, about 10 miles west of the Turner Valley Ranger Station.

It was a clear night, but very windy. The stars were very bright. We ate supper by the fire and put up a square fly. I laid down and after while saw an object very high go from east to west. It looked like a big star. Art and I watched it and Art said that it was going pretty fast for a satellite. We watched it vanish. We then talked about U.F.O.'s for a while and then laid down.

After we laid down, another object passed over going in the same direction. I have seen satellites before and these objects looked similar, however, they were much brighter looking and much faster. This might have been due to the clear sky.

3. Mr. Arthur WASLENCHUK is an Insurance Salesman and appeared to be quite sincere when giving his statement. He advised also that several years ago he had made a seven minute observation of a sphere, around the time a vehicle was stopped on the 92 Highway south of Calgary. It might be noted that whereas his object passed from west to east, Mr. WOJAHN's passed from east to west.

4. Mr. Carl WOJAHN appeared to be somewhat embarrassed when giving his statement. He appeared sincere enough however as indicated in his statement, he did feel it was possible these objects were possibly satellites.

D. HOWARD
Calgary Detachment
NRC REED OTT
78/79 PRIORITY CALGARY OCT21 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE OTT
INFO: K DIV EDM
CALGARY S/DIV

CDT1113 3 UFO SIGHTINGS REPORTED BY CALGARY RESIDENTS:
1. ARTHUR WASLENCHUK 12 NORTHMOUNT DR NW CALGARY REPORTS
WHILE HUNTING 10 MILES WEST AND 10 MILES SOUTH TURNER VALLEY
RANGER STATION SAW BRIGHT OBLONG OBJECT TRAVEL SW TO E VERY
PAST TIME APPROX 8 PM 19 OCT 74. HOUR LATER ANOTHER SIMILAR
OBJECT TRAVELED SAME ROUTE.

2. MRS NATALIE EDWARDS 2515 - 17 ST SE CALGARY ADVISES HER 12
YR OLD SON OBSERVED OBLONG OBJECT WITH GLOWING HALO EFFECT
SEEN OVER GULF OIL REFINERY SE CALGARY APPROX 7:30 AM
19 OCT 74.

3. DERICK JAN 407 CEDAR PARK DR SW CALGARY REPORTS SAW AT
APPROX 1100 AM 13 OCT 74 FROM RED STREAK CAMPGROUND, RADIUM BC
3 OR 4 BRIGHT WHITE OBJECTS TRAVELLING AT HIGH SPEED SW OF
CAMPGROUND

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING
CALGARY DET
RDET424/2 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED ON 22 OCT 74 6:30PM CST, BY MR H. KUSZAR OF 1113 QUEEN STREET, REGINA, SASK. WHILE HUNTING IN A STUBBLE FIELD ONE MILE NORTH OF ROULEAU, SASK. SKY WAS CLEAR AND DARK. OBJECT WAS A SINGLE DIAMOND SHAPE, TRAVELLING FROM S/E TO N/W IN STRAIGHT LINE. IT APPEARED SEVERAL THOUSAND FEET HIGH, AND DISPLAYED STEADY WHITE LIGHTS WITH BLINKING RED LIGHTS ON POINTS. LOUD SOUND OF JET ENGINES HEARD AFTER OBJECT PASSED. OBJECT IN VIEW ABOUT 2 MINUTES. NO CHANGE IN SPEED OR DIRECTION. CANADIAN FORCES BASE, MOOSE JAW, SASK. LOCATED ABOUT 25 MILES WEST AND NORTH OF SIGHTING WERE HOLDING A SIMULATED CRASH EXERCISE AND HAD NUMEROUS AIRCRAFT IN THE AIR. ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - REGINA.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
DETACHMENT OCCURRENCE REPORT

NOTE: May be typed or handwritten.

DETACHMENT
Milestone

NAME
Jim PEARCE

ADDRESS
(Farm) Wilcox, Saskatchewan

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE
Farm of complainant. (17-14-20 West of 2nd)

DETAILS TAKEN BY
HOPPER & LEITCH

TIME
7:30 pm

DATE
28-10-74

TELEPHONE NO.
372-444

DIARY DATE

FILE DATE

TO BE SCORED ON ASSISTANCE CASES

---

SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

PEARCE phoned this office to report the sighting of a U.F.O. just North of his farm. Advised a member would attend.

Above members received the following information from complainant and his wife Etta who also observed the U.F.O.

At approximately 6:28 pm above date PEARCE was just coming off of his field North of his farm. It was dusk and he noticed a very bright light in the East. He watched it for a few minutes and it seemed to be moving West towards the farm. PEARCE got his wife and they both watched the object which appeared to be at an altitude of 4-600 feet. At the closest point the U.F.O. was lit up with all kinds of colored lights and was saucer-shaped. The object looked big and PEARCE stated it was moving a little faster than a small plane. He noticed the sound as a muffled down big motor. It didn't sound like a jet or an airplane. He thought it was an evening star or helicopter but changed his thoughts when it got close and he saw the lights. The U.F.O. disappeared to the West at good rate of speed. A few minutes later PEARCE went out to his truck parked in the yard and noticed a bright light in the West. He was by himself at the time and saw two bright objects emitted to the South from the light.

PEARCE drew a picture of the objects sighted and are held on file. He had sight of the first object about 10 minutes.

The complainant and his wife are not known to this member but they seemed quite earnest about what they had seen. Neither appeared to have been drinking. PEARCE stated he was in the air force during the war and also did some flying of his own and this object resembled something he had never seen.

CONCLUSION:

NATIONAL ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH SECTION, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

DO NOT SCORE

CLASSIFICATION

REPORTED BY POLICE

UNFOUND

ACTUAL NUMBER

OFFENCES CLEAR

PERSONS CHARGED

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEDGER ENTRY ONLY

CLASSIFICATION

REPORTED BY POLICE

UNFOUND

ACTUAL NUMBER

OFFENCES CLEAR

PERSONS CHARGED

NATIONAL ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH SECTION, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.

DATE

3/4/75

MILESTONE

4/1/75

C.C.

Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council

DO NOT SCORE

ASSISTANCE CASES

LEGEND ENTRY ONLY

C-335 7/62 7920-07-052-3861

G.G.P. Cpl.
M119 UFO SIGHTED 5:28PM 22OCT74 CST SKY CLEAR OBSERVER CRM JAMES PEARCE OF WILCOX SASK OBSERVER LOCATED IN FIELD NORTH OF FARM YARD AT TIME OF SIGHTING UFO SHAPED SAUCER LIKE AND ALSO OBSERVED BY ETTA PEARCE ALITUDE UNKNOWN MOVING EAST TO WEST OF SIGHTED FIRST BRIGHT AT CLOSEST POINT OF OBSERVATION UFO COVERD IN NUMEROUS COLORED LIGHTS OBSERVED MOVING AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED FOR APPROX TEN MINUTES AND THEN DISAPPEARED AT A GOOD RATE OF SPEED OBSERVED FEW MINUTES LATER AS BRIGHT OBJECT IN WEST HORIZON AT LEAST SEVERAL BRIGHT COLORED OBJECTS EMITTED TO THE SOUTH AND THEN UFO DISAPPEARED

MILESTONE DET ROMP

M120 RE M119 IT HAS BEEN LEARNED THAT CFB MOOSE JAW WERE CONDUCTING EXERCISES IN THE AREA AT THE TIME OF UFO SIGHTINGS AND THIS MAY ACCOUNT FOR SIGHTING

MILESTONE DET ROMP
Montréal, le 17 octobre 1974

Monsieur le Directeur,
Observatoire d’Astronomie
du Canada
Ottawa, Ontario.

Monsieur,

Je désire porter à votre attention un objet que nous avons apperçu Fernand Durand et moi-même, l’après-midi du 14 juillet dernier à St-Léonard, près de Drummondville, P.Qé.

J’inclus un dessin de l’objet en question, ainsi que quelques détails s’y rapportant.

Je demeure à votre disposition pour plus d’information, et vous prie d’agréer l’expression de mes sentiments les meilleurs.

Luc Durand, architecte
LD/alv

D’ASTOUS ET DURAND, ARCHITECTES, 356 Côte Ste-Catherine, Montréal, 276-2655.
REPORTED SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

On reporting seeing a U.F.O. approximate 2:00 AM while returning to Edmonton the morning of 13 Oct. 1974. His passenger was asleep and thus did not see it.

He advises the object was about 100' above ground level 1-1/2 miles away. It gave off a bright light and he was able to see many square windows. The saucer appeared to him to be of a rectangular shape as he was seeing it from the side.

He mentioned an R.C.M.P. car was close by in the area and must have observed it, too.

Mitchell said he was sober and returning from a job.

In view of the time lapse this item is not being forwarded on a telex form.

cc Upper Atmosphere Research Center,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

K1A 0R8.
November 5, 1974.

The Upper Atmosphere
Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0R8

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object
Sighting - Ottawa, Ontario
October 25, 1974

Further to our telex dated October 25, 1974,
please be advised of the following.

The complainant, Mr. James Hennessy of
128 Doane Street, Ottawa, felt that he had observed a
steady flight of eleven (11) unidentified flying ob-
jects proceeding in a northerly direction.

Investigation has revealed that there was not
any unusual activity registered with the Uplands Radar
Tower on the night of the reported sighting.

In view of the foregoing, no further action
will be instituted this point.

Yours truly,

J.U.M. Sauvé, Superintendent,
Officer In Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
PROT 1788 FOLLOWING INFO RECD REGARDING SIGHTING OF U.F.O.
(A) SIGHTED ON THE 25 OCT 74 APPROX 1745 HRS
(B) CLEAR SKY NEARING DUSK
(C) JAMES HENNESSY, 128 DOANE ST., OTTAWA
(D) 128 DOANE ST., OTTAWA
(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
(F) 10-11 OBJECTS ROUND GOLDEN WHITE MOVING NORTHERLY AT ABOUT
10-15,000 FEET.
(G) LASTED FOR A FEW SECONDS
(H) FLEW IN TIGHT STEADY FLIGHT FORMATION

NRC REED OTT

18 PRIORITY OTT OCT 25 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
NR C REED OTT
62/65 VIA EDM MC

ROUTINE LEDUC OCT24 UNCLAS.

NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE OTT
INFO
COMM/OTT
K DIV EDM

CANFORCE/HEAD

LED74-8 UFO SPOTTED 22-10-74 AT 11:45 PM SKY CONDX CLEAR
UFO SPOTTED BY LEONARD MASON WHILE DRIVING SOUTH ON HWY
NBR2 APPRX 3 MILES SOUTH OF EDMONTON DESCRIPTION OF UFO AS FOLLOWS
SHAPE OF A LARGE HOUSE TRAILER WITH FINS ON ONE SIDE AT THE TOP
COLOUR WAS THAT OF THE SUNSET ONLY BRIGHTER AND THE UFO WAS
SITUATED 1,000 FT FROM GROUND LEVEL AND DURATION OF
OBSERVATION WAS 10 TO 12 MINS

LEDUC DET

NR C REED/OTT

ANYONE THRE' FLS......
MM SQN OTT  PZ 001
P 280150Z OCT 74
FM CFB BORDEN
TO RCCWC/NMDG OTTAWA
INFO, RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA
RCCBJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA 252 COLLEGE ST, TORONTO 2
ONT
BT
INCLAS D01 NDMG FOR CFOC
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
REF: CPAG 71-1
A  280000Z
B  CLEAR
C  MRS MARY HARRIS ALLISTON ONT
D  OBSERVERS RESIDENCE
E  N/A
F  ELONGATED SPHERICAL OBJECT, ORBITAL IN CENTRE, POINTED AT ENDS
RED BALL IN CENTRE, BRIGHT BAR OF LIGHT THROUGH ENTIRE LENGTH OF
OBJECT, UNDETERMINED ALTITUDE, SEEMED TO MOVE AWAY FROM MOON.
ONE OBJECT ONLY
G  SIGHTING PERSISTED ONE AND ONE HALF HRS
BT
NRC REED OTT

FEMALE LONGATE SPHERICAL OBJECT, ORBITAL IN CENTRE, POINTED AT ENDS
RED BALL IN CENTRE, BRIGHT BAR OF LIGHT THROUGH ENTIRE LENGTH OF
OBJECT, UNDETERMINED ALTITUDE, SEEMED TO MOVE AWAY FROM MOON.
ONE OBJECT ONLY
G  SIGHTING PERSISTED ONE AND ONE HALF HRS
FOR INFORMATION
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA
232 COLLEGE ST
TORONTO ONTARIO

F ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 280000Z
B. CLEAR
C. MRS MARY HARRIS ALLISTON ONT
D. OBSERVERS RESIDENCE
E N/A

F ELONGATED SPHERICAL OBJECT, ORBITAL IN CENTRE, POINTED AT ENDS
RED BALL IN CENTRE, BRIGHT BAR OF LIGHT THROUGH ENTIRE LENGTH OF
OBJECT, UNDETERMINED ALTITUDE, SEEMED TO MOVE AWAY FROM MOON,
ONE OBJECT ONLY

G. SIGHTING PERSISTED ONE AND ONE HALF HRS
FOR ACTION TO NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA ONTARIO
FOR INFORMATION TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONTARIO
IN REPLY QUOTE DOI 280150Z OCT 74
BASE COMMANDER CANADIAN FORCES BASE BORDEN BORDEN ONTARIO

CORRECTION WA TORONTO ONTARIO DOI NDHQ FOR CFOC
LED74-8  UFO SPOTTED 22-10-74 AT 11:45 PM SKY CONDx CLEAR
UFO SPOTTED BY LEONARD MASON WHILE DRIVING SOUTH ON HWY
NBR2 APPROX 3 MILES SOUTH OF EDMONTON DESCRIPTION OF UFO AS FOLLOWS
SHAPE OF A LARGE HOUSE TRAILER WITH FINS ON ONE SIDE AT THE TOP
COLOUR WAS THAT OF THE SUNSET ONLY BRIGHTER AND THE UFO WAS
SITUATED 1,000 FT FROM GROUND LEVEL AND DURATION OF
OBSERVATION WAS 10 TO 12 MINS

NRC REED OTT
62/65 VIA EDM MC

ROUTINE LEDUC OCT24 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE OTT
INFO
COMMRT OTT
K DIV EDM
CANFORCEDCHEAD

ANYONE THERE PLZ *
UFO SPOTTED 22-10-74 AT 11:45 PM SKY CONSIDERABLY CLEAR

UFO SPOTTED BY LEONARD MASON WHILE DRIVING SOUTH ON HWY.

NEAR APPROX 3 MILES SOUTH OF EDMONTON. DESCRIPTION OF UFO AS FOLLOWS:

SHAPE OF A LARGE HOUSING TRAILER WITH FINS ON ONE SIDE AT THE TOP. COLOUR WAS THAT OF THE SUNSET. ONLY HIGHER AND THE UFO WAS

SITUATED 1,000 FT FROM GROUND LEVEL AND DURATION OF OBSERVATION WAS 10 TO 12 MIN.

LEDUK DET
MIL21: (MILESTONE FILE NBR 74-261) RE SIGHTING OF UFO 23 OCT 74 AT 9:15 PM CST: UFO SIGHTED 3 MILES NORTH-WEST OF LANO SASK ON HIGHWAY 39 300 FT SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY. SKY CLEAR AND NO CLOUDS. OBSERVED BY ONE FRED ERICKSSON 1106 PARK AVE Weyburn SASK. PHONE NBR 306-8426421. OBSERVER WAS DRIVING NORTH-WEST ON HIGHWAY AT TIME OF SIGHTING. STOPPED AND OBSERVED WITH UNIDENTIFIED OTHER PERSON FOR 10 MINUTES. SHAPED LIKE INVERTED SAUCER WITH BUMP AT TOP. APPROX 60 FEET IN DIAMETER. SEEMED TO BE SAME IN HEIGHT. IT WAS A SILVER COLOR THAT REFLECTED LIGHT BUT DID NOT, EMIT LIGHT. TOP WAS DARK AND HE COULDN'T SEE THE BOTTOM. OBJECT MOVED WHEN HIS VEHICLE MOVED BUT STOPPED WHEN HE STOPPED. WHEN HE WAS STOPPED HIS AM RADIO AND 27 MEG 2 WAY RADIO STOPPED RECEIVING AND ONLY HUMMED. DEFINITELY NOT AN AIRCRAFT AS OBSERVER IS QUITE FAMILIAR WITH AIRCRAFT. OBJECT ON AN ANGLE TO GROUND (NOT LEVEL). THERE WERE 2 IDENTICAL OBJECTS.

RE UFO SEEN BY JAMES PEARCE OF WILCOX SASK 22 OCT 74 AS REPORTED BY MILESTONE DET. PEARCE RE-INTERVIEWED AND SAID DEFINITELY NOT AN AIRCRAFT.

MILESTONE DET

NRC REED OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DETADETMENT OCCURRENCE REPORT

NOTE: May be typed or handwritten.

NAME: Fred ERICKSSON

1106 Park Ave., Weyburn, Sask.

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE:
@ 3 miles N.W. of Lang, Sask., on Highway No. 39

DETAILED TAKEN BY:
Cst. LEITCH

TIME:
9:30 P.M.

DATE:
23 OCT 74

FILE NUMBER:
7AMTL/261

FUEL PHONE NO.
842-6421

DIARY DATE

RE: SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

1. The above noted person came to this office to report that he had just seen a U.F.O. at the above noted location, 300 feet south of the highway. He and an unidentified observed two objects for 10 minutes between 9:15 P.M. and 9:25 P.M. this date.

2. ERICKSSON said that he was driving north-west when he noticed a bright light on his left side. At first he thought it was another vehicle and then moonlight reflecting off of water. It was moving the same speed as his vehicle. He slowed and stopped and the object did too. There was another person in a car in front of him also stopped. At this point he noticed that there were actually two of them.

3. The objects were shaped like an upside down saucer with a bubble at the top. ERICKSSON said that he was unable to see the bottom as it was in the shadows. He said that they were a dull silver color reflecting light but not emitting light. They were about 50 feet in diameter and almost the same height. He estimated that they were 50 to 100 feet off of the ground and hovering at an angle (not level) to the ground.

4. ERICKSSON had an A.M. radio and a 27 megacycle radio, 2 way in his vehicle. When he stopped both radios stopped receiving and only made a humming interference sound. The radios returned to normal later. After about 10 minutes the objects disappeared. He was not sure in what direction they went.

5. ERICKSSON is not known to this member but he seemed quite reliable. He had no odour of liquor about him. He is an ex-member of the armed forces and said that he has seen just about every kind of airplane and helicopter that there is including experimental craft. He said this was definitely not one of those.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(G.F.P.), Cpl.
1/c Det.

(J.H. LEITCH), Cst.

c.c. Upper Atmosphere Research Section, National Research Council.
NRC REED OTT
55/58 VIA COY MC
ROUTINE/DEFERRED COY OCT23 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE OTT
INFO CANFORCED
COMM OTT
K DIV EDMONTON
CALGARY S/DIV

STRATHMORE 246 RE UFO REPORT.
A. 3:45 AM OCT 23/74 MDT
B. SKY VERY CLEAR NO CLOUD AT ALL
C. CST CREASOR F S REG NR 26723 STRATHMORE DET
D. NR 1 HWY AT EAST CITY LIMITS OF CALGARY LOOKING SOUTH
E. CST STOREY AND CST HUMPHREY OF STRATHMORE HWY PATROL + TWO MEMBERS CALGARY AIRPORT DETAIL AND A NUMBER OF MEMBERS CALGARY CITY POLICE.
F. VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WHITE IN COLOR LIGHT TWICE THE SIZE OF ANY OTHER STAR IN SKY, FLICKERING VIOLET AND BLUE LIGHT, VERY HIGH IN THE SKY TOO HIGH TO MAKE OUT ANY SHAPE. I DID NOT SEE IT ACTUALLY MOVE BUT IT DID CHANGE LOCATION OVER A 20 MINUTE PERIOD APPROX 5:30 AM TO THE WESTWARD.
G. 3:45 AM TO 6:30 AM OCT 23/74
H. BRIGHT LIGHT WAS LOCATED TO THE SOUTHEAST OF THE CITY OF CALGARY VERY HIGH IN THE SKY LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM AND TO THE EAST OF THE BASE OF THE BIG DIPPER FORMATION OF STARS. IN COMPARISON TO THE LOCATION OF THE CFON HELICOPTER WHICH WAS PATROLLING THE AREA, THIS LIGHT APPEARED TO BE IN OUTER SPACE, EXTREMELY HIGH OVER THE HELICOPTER. I FEEL THIS OBJECT WAS MOST LIKELY A STAR ALTHOUGH I HAVE NEVER BEFORE SEEN A STAR OF SUCH INTENSE LIGHT. AT NO TIME DID I HEAR ANYTHING FROM THIS OBJECT OR ACTUALLY SEE IT MOVE, ALTHOUGH IT DID CHANGE Position TO THE WESTWARD LOOKING SOUTH FROM THE SAME LOCATION. I SAW ONLY ONE OBJECT OF THIS NATURE OUT OF THE MILLIONS OF STARS IN THE VERY CLEAR SKY. SIGNED F S CREASOR CST STRATHMORE DET
FILE 74-400-15.

STRATHMORE DET RCMP

NRC REED OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

REFERENCE: 74-400-15

U.F.O. Report
SHEPARD DISTRICT, Alberta
Early A.M. / 23 OCT 74.

23 OCT 74

1. At 3:22 AM, I was advised by telephone at home by Calgary Sub/Division Message center that a U.F.O. had been reported over the SHEPARD area, just south east of the City of Calgary. I immediately patrolled to the area where I met with Cats. SPROHIER and HUMPHREY of Strathmore Highway Patrol and three units of the Calgary City Police.

2. At 3:45 AM, I noted a bright white light high in the sky, twinkling, that appeared to be giving off a bluish/red color. I saw only one bright light of this nature in the clear, star filled sky.

3. At 4:00 AM, a helicopter, from CPCN Radio, requested to patrol the area by the city police arrived over the SHEPARD district. This helicopter, reported flying at heights of up to eleven thousand feet, and from my ground location, the light I was watching, in comparison to the height of the helicopter, was nothing more than a bright star.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(A.C.S.) Sgt.
I/C Detachment

Strathmore Detachment
A group of ten children ranging in age from 9 to 13 yrs observed what they described as a disc shaped object ten to twenty feet in diameter with an apparent super structure in a clear sky approx 2 and 1/2 miles south of the town of Cochrane. The subjects were standing on a hill and observed this object at horizon level. Described as having red and white flashing lights. The object appeared stationary at first then moved quickly horizontally and again appeared stopped. Moved a second time in a southerly direction and dropped below a hill and was not seen again.

Investigations at scene have failed to substantiate any type of landing object seen for approx 5 minutes. Cochrane det.
Upper Atmosphere Research Centre
Astrophysics Branch
National Research Council
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

RE: U.F.O. Sighting
Sechelt, B.C., 25 OCT '74

At about 12:30 pm Mrs. Jane Newcombe, 1215 Dolphin St., Sechelt, B.C., telephone # 885-9382, reported the sighting of a U.F.O. The following is reported regarding the incident:

1. Time: 0100, 25 OCT '74
2. Clear Sky
3. Observed from house and backyard with a duration of about five (5) minutes.
4. Description:
   - Oval rotating beacon of 4 lamps
   - Oval windows
   - Colour described as reddish purple, bright jewel-like, intensity insufficient for causing shadows.
5. Soundless
6. Approx. distance, 1-5 miles, altitude 1-2000', blocked from view by neighboring house, moving southerly over the Gulf of Georgia, from Sechelt towards Vancouver.
7. Mrs. Newcombe, aged 74, is believed reliable.

(Signed, Sgd.)

G.W. Magark
(G.W. MAGARK), CST.
Upper Atmosphere Research Centre
Astrophysics Branch
National Research Council
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

RE: U.F.O. Sighting
Sechelt, B.C. 25 OCT 74

At about 12:30 pm Mrs. Jane Newcombe, 1215 Dolphin St., Sechelt, B.C., telephone # 885-9382, reported the sighting of a U.F.O.
The following is reported regarding the incident:

1. Time: 0100, 25 OCT 74
2. Clear Sky
3. Observed from house and backyard with a duration of about five (5) minutes.
4. Description:
   - Oval rotating beacon of 4 lamps
   - Oval windows
   - Colour described as reddish purple, bright jewel-like, intensity insufficient for causing shadows.

5. Soundless
6. Approx. distance, 1-5 miles, altitude 1-2000', blocked from view by neighboring house, moving southerly over the Gulf of Georgia, from Sechelt towards Vancouver.
7. Mrs. Newcombe, aged 74, is believed reliable.

[Signature]

G.W. MAGARR, CST.

Det. 1/9 Det.
Dear Sir,

I take this opportunity to submit a report about an UFO sighting over Manicouagan, a town from his home mainland Airport, Canada, several seconds ago.

I was standing by the traffic light to change at the junction of 5th Ave and Kennedy Dr., when I watched as 150 joins the Manicouagan main road. As we in the meantime the plane approached my current position that I notice two objects, from the center-left quadrant, traveling from West to East at high speed and very low.

Both craft appeared elliptical, an in initial contact time a sphere seemed half full, and executed a 90° turn and for few minutes then proceed indicated right or left. They continued short (less of my position) minus half a mile of me and descending on a shallow left path until firmly disappearing below tree.
I observed that the face revolving around the center with apparent to the Arpea.

Moreover, although I could not see the face form, the sunface generally a circular appearance and glowed in the center region. The craft were rotating approximately 1000-1500 ft. anti-clockwise, seemed quiet and heavy, very stable above all these areas (for its relative size) and very possible in constant altitude. Also the absence of rain was apparent.

The size of both craft I estimate about 50-80' in diameter and as the line I the righting, I thought the were quiet large.

In a flash Instincts are sudden.APAR and consider myself as a witness having the above. Without how I was now in an ordinary space ship and things expoted. They did - the leave me.

Although I cannot recall the date, it seems that was 1647 and the sky condition was CAYOR with light to the sunface or inner alight. Police on this nor this may verify.
Public Relations Branch
National Research Council
Montreal Road
Ottawa

We refer to you for appropriate action the attached correspondence.

NAME AND ADDRESS: Miss Hilda Marshall
#16 - 820 Fisgard St
Victoria BC
V8W 1S1

NATURE OF INQUIRY: UFO Info per attached letter

This letter has [X] been acknowledged
Request you reply
Request you reply with copy to DIS
Request any information which will assist DIS in preparing a reply

REQUIRED BY: ____________________________

Also referred to: ____________________________

REMARKS: __________________________________

____________________________________________

__________________________

Director of Information Services

Aug 76
Commanding Officer,
Comox Air Force Base,
Comox, B.C.

Sir or Madam:

I should not delay any longer in reporting to you the sighting
of a UFO.

This occurred on April 23 past, the 410th anniversary of
Sheares's birth and the 398th anniversary of his death. The
time was 10:10 p.m. I was walking east on Fort Street just east
of Joan Crescent and had just got off a bus.

Overhead I observed a white light moving swiftly. There was
no noise. There was a considerable amount of traffic on Fort Street
but I should still have expected to hear a noise from what was
above. The light was not completely circular, for there was just
a suggestion of capsule form about it, thus O.

It proceeded north-east and as from my point of view it arrived
above the place where Stanley Avenue joins Fort it swerved upwards
towards the south and as it did so it took shape and colour. It was
cruciform, with arms of equal length and had two parallel bars of
light forming the cross, these being at right angles. I think that
the bars did not meet at all. The ship was like this:

\[\text{\textcolor{red}{\textbullet \textbullet}}\]

The colour was red—not a ruby red and not a crimson. I mean
the colour of the bars. I could not discern any shape behind them.
There was no emanation of flame or anything like it, and the thing
did not revolve or wheel. It dipped up and down three times and
then sped south.

I observed it for at least a minute. There was not one else
walking.

It was beautiful, like a dancing jewel. The main impression
was of effortlessness.

When I got into the house I knocked on the door of a fellow
romper and described the sighting to her. She had seen a
UFO in Alberta some years previously. If I recall her description
correctly it was in the "traditional" saucer shape. I suppose you
know that the saucers have been said to release smaller ships for
scouting purposes.

That was my last night in the house, for the moving men were
coming for my things the next day. My friend was also moving
from the premises before the end of April.
I am no judge of heights where aircraft are concerned, but would say that the ship was about two thousand feet up and was probably one of the smaller UFOs. I do not think that there were any stars that night, but am not quite sure about this.

Next morning I mentioned it to several persons, but they knew of no one who had seen the thing. At that time the Victoria newspapers were on strike.

I do not talk very much about it, for there are so many sceptics. One man asked me what I had been drinking. I replied that I do not drink. I felt like saying that there were more things in heaven and earth than were dreamt of in his philosophy, but why quote Shakespeare to close?

More recently someone told me that I was crackers and that she did not want to hear about UFOs, because the thought frightened her. So I suppose that I am -- refusing to face the possibility.

I enclose for your retention some material from the "National Enquirer." Charles Hickson and Calvin Parker are pretty convincing, but I hope that there are not many occupants of UFOs who are as hideous as that drawing.

I am expecting an acknowledgment of this letter. It might prove to some people some day that I am not crackers.

Yours very truly,
(Mrs) Helen Marshall

Enclosures -- for retention at the base.

23.7.74

P.S. I have my own refere of the clippings I enclose.

I wrote the above before obtaining the August 7, N.E.

If I ever meet one of these UFO creatures, the first thing I am going to ask is whether his civilization has learned to do anything about strikes. Perhaps they are as dim-witted as we are able to conquer space but unable to control an economy. I must hope that they do not have a slave economy.

H.B.
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND CFOC.

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A. 2522302 - 25007.

B. CLEAR

C. MRS JOHN G. BRYDON - 506 - 538 - 2454 CAPE TORMENTINE.

D. CAPE TORMENTINE 20 MILES INLAND AND OVER LOCAL SEA AREA.

E. MR KENNILE SPENCE PLUS 30-40 OTHER PERSONS

F. CIRCULAR. SIMILAR TO A LAYER CAKE RINGS OF LIGHT AROUND SIDE OF OBJECT. RINGS OF LIGHT WERE WHITISH RED IN COLOUR. A GOLDEN DOME/WINDOW ON SURFACE AND SIDE OF OBJECT DEPRESSED SLIGHTLY NO SOUND OBSERVED.

G. 30 MIN

H. SIGHTINGS WERE MADE OVER SEVERAL DAYS. SIGHTINGS WERE ALSO REPORTED TO RCMP. MR K. SPENCE OBSERVED ONE OBJECT FOR ABOUT AN.

PAGE 2 RCEOA 3A UNCLAS

HOUR. OBJECT OBSERVED WAS OVER ROCK REEF BOUy, NORTH OF JERMAINE ISLAND. MRS J. BRYDON SIGHTING OBSERVED THROUGH BINOCULARS.

MR K. SPENCE SIGHTING OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE.

REV. DOUGLAS JENNINGS (506-538-2550) SUBMITTED INITIAL REPORT.

MRS J BRYDON ALSO OBSERVED THIS SIGHTING 20-24 HRS LATER.
UNCLAS AOPS 493
FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND CFRC

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT AMENDMENT

REF: CFB SHEARWATER AOPS 452 1019542 NOV 74

LAST LINE OF MESSAGE TO READ QUOTE MRS J BRYDON ALSO OBSERVED 232300Z-2300Z SIGHTING 20-24 HRS LATER AT THE SAME LOCATION UNQUOTE.
NRC REED OTT
5 PRIORITY RDR NOV 10 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA ONT

File: 402 On 5 Nov 74 At 7:30 PM MST JESSE AND JOHANNA CHILTON OF
4401-51 St Red Deer Alta Observed A U.F.O. South Of Olds Alta
While Proceeding South On Hwy 2 In A 74 Blazer Pulling An Airstream
Trailer. They Observed A Round Circular Object Approx 9 Ft In
Diameter Proceeding North Parallel To Them At A Height Of 25 Ft
And Approx 40' Ft To Their Right. Object Appeared To Have Several
Exhaust Ports Emitting A Bright Yellow Exhaust Which Feathered Out
Like Ostrich Plumes. Object Rotated And Gave Off Intermittent
Hissing Sounds As It Rotated. Sky Was Overcast And Object Travelled
North At Approx 75 MPH, They Observed Object For Approx 1 Minute
As It Proceeded North And Then Disappeared. Just One U.F.O. Sighted
And It Appeared To Move Along Very Smoothly Never Losing Or Gaining
Altitude. It Was Travelling Just Barely Above Height Of Telephone
Poles. Unable To Obtain Color Of Object Due To Darkness.

RED DEER HWY PATROL RCMP
At approximately 7:30 P.M., M.S.T., a Mrs. Johanna & Mr. Jesse CHILTON of 51 - 51 Street Red Deer Alberta were proceeding south on #2 Highway just south of the intersection of #2 and #27 Highways. Mrs. CHILTON the passenger in the vehicle, a 1974 Blazer pulling an Airstream Trailer was looking into the sky her right when she observed a light object which appeared brighter than anything else in the sky. This object was flying parallel to #2 Hwy. and proceeding in a northerly direction towards them. She pointed this object out to her husband and both watched as it came towards them at a level of approximately 25° to 30° above the ground. When the object got to approximately 40° to their right they observed it to be roughly 9° in diameter and circular. There appeared to be several exhaust ports on this object and the exhaust was of a bright yellow color which in their words "feathered out like ostrich plumes." As the U.F.O. proceeded to glide by them it was observed that it rotated and gave off intermittent hissing sounds which could probably been attributed to the rotating exhaust ports. The sky at the time was overcast and the object did not appear to be traveling in excess of approximately 75 M.P.H. They observed the U.F.O. for approximately one minute and it proceeded on its course north until it reached the Junction of #2 and #27 Highways where it appeared to cross the highway to the east and disappeared. As it was dark neither party could ascertain the colour of this particular object.

The writer is very well acquainted with both the CHILTONS having known them for approximately three years and in my estimation they are very sound of judgement and character. They are an elderly couple who are retired and I have never known them to make any irrational statements in the past. Because of this it is my impression that they did in fact see an object of some sort which they truly believe to be a U.F.O.
FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND CFOC

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A. 06 NOV 74 0003Z

B. CLOUDY

C. MR HAROLD VERGE, 127 QUEEN STREET, BRIDGEMARK, N.S.

D. DRIVING AUTOMOBILE FROM MAHONE BAY TO BRIDGEMARK

E. DRIVER SIGHTED 3 INTENSELY BRIGHT AMBER LIGHTS COME UP

BEHIND THE CAR AND FOLLOW AT A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 50 FEET FOR

APPROXIMATELY 1 MINUTE. HE THOUGHT THE LIGHTS BELONGED TO A

TRUCK UNTIL THEY MOVED UP BESIDE THE CAR ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE.

THE LIGHTS PARALLELED THE CAR IN THIS POSITION FOR ABOUT 30

SECONDS AND THEN ABRUPTLY DISAPPEARED. DURING TOTAL SIGHTING

THE LIGHTS REMAINED AT DRIVERS EYE LEVEL.

G. ONE AND ONE HALF MINUTES

PAGE 2 REOA 5A UNCLAS.

H. CAR SPEED 50-60 MPH. RAINING AT TIME OF SIGHTING

BT

NRC REED OTT
TV151 ON THE 8 NOV 74 AT APPROX 910 PM MST KENT RICHARDSON 13 YEARS REPORTS SIGHTING UFO 1/4 MI WEST OF PRIDDIS ALTA WAS ACCOMPANIED BY TOM HART 12 YEARS RICHARDSON WAS STANDING IN A FIELD NEAR HIS RESIDENCE STATES THAT WITH THE NAKED EYE HE COULDN'T SEE THE OBJECT VERY WELL BUT GIVES DESC AS FAIRLY LONG TOTAL CRAFT GIVING OFF A WHITE LIGHT AND FLYING NOT VERY HIGH OBSERVED CRAFT FOR 2-3 SECONDS AND THEN LEFT THE AREA HEADING NORTHWEST A COMPANY BY THE NAME OF BELL-FRAN HAD A WESTWIND 7-9 PASSENGER JET IN THE AREA AT 9105 PM PILOT ADVISES THAT WHEN HE TURNED HIS LANDING LIGHTS ON THEY WERE ICED UP AND CAUSED A BAD GLARE IN THE COCKPIT HE HAD THEM ON FOR ONLY A FEW SECONDS AND TURNED THEM OFF AS HE WAS GOING THROUGH A LIGHT SKIFF OF CLOUD AT 5000 TO 7000 FT IN VIEW OF THE AGES OF THE PERSONS MAKING THIS REPORT AND PREVIOUS PUBLICITY ABOUT UFO'S IN THIS AREA IT IS FELT THAT THE YOUTHS PROBABLY SAW THE NOTED AIRCRAFT MAY BE RELEASED TO PRESS INVESTIGATING MEMBER CST B SINCLAIR TURNER VALLEY DET ROM POLICE
UFO
SERVTS REPORT

1. Identification of reporting aircraft
   ROBERT KEMPER
   KENORA - ANT

2. Object sighted (give description, such as number, size, shape, type)
   CLEAR SHAPE - CENTRE OF OBJECT MANGE COLOURED - OUTSIDE
   OF OBJECT BEGON COLOURED. VIEWED BY pilots.

3. Position of object (lat. & long., over a radio fix or geographic point, true
   bearing & distance from radio fix or geographic point)
   LOCATION - ABOUT 15-20 M.P. SOUTH-WEST KENORA.

4. Date and time of sighting, GMT 07/0530.2 - 0536.2

5. Altitude of object (may be expressed as low, medium or high)
   CLOSE TO HORIZON - MOVED SLOWLY TO WEST TO 500 M ABOU HORIZON THEN

6. Direction of travel of the object
   WEST TO EAST

7. Speed of the object

8. Any observed identification, insignia or other significant information
   n/a

Received from the radar.

Received from the radar.

Nov 7/74
1920 GMT

National Research Council of Canada
Consell national de recherches du Canada
RG 77, Vol. 307
UFO REPORT

1. Identification of reporting aircraft
   HARBOUR POLICE. THUNDERBIRD TALLY "OUT."

2. Object sighted (give description, such as number, size, shape, type)
   FLASHING RED - GREEN - STEADY WHITE, LITES.
   ALSO OBSERVED ON GT. RADAR.

3. Position of object (lat. & long., over a radio fix or geographic point, true
   bearing & distance from radio fix or geographic point)
   49515 - 20 - 33 N I M
   S W E. BALD MOUNTAIN, THUNDERBIRD TALLY "OUT.

4. Date and time of sighting, GMT 10/12/57, 10/10/57 STILL ON RADAR.

5. Altitude of object (may be expressed as low, medium or high)
   LOW TO HORIZON.

6. Direction of travel of the object WEST TO EAST (MOSTLY STRAIGHT)

7. Speed of the object 110 K. STOP & START.

8. Any observed identification, insignia or other significant information
   FIRST REPORTED BY POLICE - GT. RADAR WAS ABLE TO OBSERVE
   ASH, THEN RGT. POLICE TO UNIDENTIFIED TARGET ON
   RADAR (GLOW).

Time Received 10/12/57   Initials DL   Time 10/10/57
Passed to 23 NOV 58   Time 10/13/57
Received by RT 23 NOV

R E D 4 T. RADAR.

Nov. 10/74
1038 GMT.
1. Identification of reporting aircraft _Lighthouse Keeper on Angus Island_.

2. Object sighted (give description, such as number, size, shape, type)
   OBJECT SIGHTED WITH BRILLIANT FLASHING WHITE LIGHT.

3. Position of object (lat. & long., over a radio fix or geographic point, true bearing & distance from radio fix or geographic point) BETWEEN ANGUS ISLAND & THANDEGRAPE ISLAND (124/23 @T RADAR).

4. Date and time of sighting, GMT 10/14/58.

5. Altitude of object (may be expressed as low, medium or high) WHITE LOW (APPROX. 10 FT ABOVE WATER).

6. Direction of travel of the object _STATIONARY_.

7. Speed of the object __.

8. Any observed identification, insignia or other significant information _._.

   OBJECT MOVED NORTHWARD.

   OBJECT MOVED BACK TO POSITION PREVIOUSLY NOTED ON FIRST REPORT.

   @T NEG. ON RADAR.

   TIME RECEIVED 10/14/58. INITIALS DL.

   PASSED TO 28 NREAO.

   RECEIVED BY RT 23& (INITIALS).

   RX'D RT RADAR. NOV. 10/14/74

   1105 GMT.
On November 15, 1974, the following report was given over the telephone to Meteor Centre:

Date: November 13, 1974
Time: 1:00 to 1:30 am
Location: Bedroom window facing West.
Observer: Cathleen Shannon, 390 McKay St., Ottawa, Ontario

Observation: 4 flashes, one blue, one red one purple, one green. Lasted a few second
No noise (it was raining),
Very bright,
It looked like sheet lightning.
BEAUSEJOUR MAN REPORTS THE SIGHTING OF A UFO ON 2 SEPARATE OCCASIONS.

THE FIRST SIGHTING WAS ON 12NOV74 AT 6PM CST. THIS OCCURRED APPROX 6 MI NORTH AND 3 WEST OF BEAUSEJOUR MAN MRS KRAWCHUK STATED SHE WAS DRIVING TOWARDS SELKIRK MAN ON PTH 435 WITH PASSENGER THELMA SMOLINSKI BD 15JUN23 OF RR NO 3. BEAUSEJOUR MAN BOTH SUBJS STATED THAT THIS OBJECT WAS APPROX 500 FT TO THE SOUTH OF THEIR VEH AND APPEARED TO MOVE WEST JUST ABOVE THE TREE TOPS. THEY DESCRIBED IT AS BEING OBLONG IN SHAPE AND HAD ONE RED LIGHT AT THE FRONT AND 2 GREEN LIGHTS AT THE REAR WHICH ALTERNATED OFF AND ON. IT APPEARED TO BE SMALLER THAN THE SIZE OF A HELICOPTER. MRS KRAWCHUK STATED THAT SHE STOPPED HER VEH AND THEN GOT OUT TO WATCH THIS OBJ. OBJECT STOPPED AND CONTINUED TO HOVER ABOVE THE TREE TOPS. NO SOUND WAS HEARD FROM THIS OBJ. SUBJS GOT BACK INTO THEIR VEH AND CONTINUED TOWARDS SELKIRK. THIS OBJECT CONTINUED TO FOLLOW HER VEH UNTIL SHE GOT TO EAST SELKIRK WHEN IT DISAPPEARED. THIS OBJ WAS OBSERVED FOR APPROX 25 MINS BY BOTH SUBJS. ON THE 14NOV74 AT 6PM CST MRS KRAWCHUK OBSERVED THIS OBJ AGAIN FOR APPROX 20 MINS. THIS SIGHTING TOOK PLACE APPROX 10 MI EAST OF THE FIRST SIGHTING ON THE SAME PROV ROAD. SUBJ WAS ALL ALONE AT THIS TIME. CHECK AT CFB BEAUSEJOUR REVEAL NOTHING ON THE RADAR SCOPE. ON THESE DATES ON THE 12NOV74 AT 6PM CST THE WEATHER CONDITIONS IN THIS AREA WERE TEMP 26\degree C, CEILING 2500 FT AND OVERCAST VISIBILITY 15 MILES WINDS NW AT 5. ON THE 14NOV74 AT 6PM CST TEMP 23\degree C, CLEAR SKIES VISIBILITY 15 MILES WINDS W AT 5. REPORT BEING SENT TO UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH SECTION ASTRO PHYSICS BRANCH NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTT ONT.

BEAUSEJOUR DET

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RG-77, Vol. 307
Connie KRAWCHUK (BD: 24 Nov 39)  
U.F.O. Sighting of  
Beausejour, Manitoba - 12/14 Nov 74

19 Nov 74

1. On this date, Mrs. Connie KRAWCHUK, R.R.#3, Beausejour, Manitoba, reported to this office that she and a friend of hers, Mrs. Thelma SMOLINSKI (BD: 15 Jun 23) also of R.R.#3, Beausejour, Manitoba, had sighted what they believed to be a U.F.O.

2. Mrs. KRAWCHUK advised that on the evening of the 12 Nov 74 at 6:00 PM CST, she and Mrs. SMOLINSKI were driving west on PTH #435 enroute to Selkirk, Manitoba, when they noticed a strange object just to the south of her vehicle. At first, they thought that it was an airplane, however, as they continued to drive west, this object came closer and appeared to be just a few feet above the tree tops. She stated that this object was approximately 500 feet to the south of her vehicle. The exact location of the sighting was six miles north and 6½ miles west of Beausejour, Manitoba on PTH #435.

3. Mrs. KRAWCHUK, noticing that this object appeared to be following them, stopped her vehicle, shut off the motor and rolled down her window to see if she could hear any noise. Both subjects watched this object for several minutes, however, could not hear any sound coming from it. When she stopped her vehicle, this object was approximately 3-mile to the south of her vehicle and appeared to hover just above the tree tops.

4. Mrs. KRAWCHUK and Mrs. SMOLINSKI both described the object as being oblong in shape, no visible wings and had one red light at the front and two green lights at the back which appeared to alternate off and on.

5. Both subjects stated that they became frightened, since they never saw anything like this before and continued along PTH #435 to Selkirk, Manitoba.

6. As they drove west, this object also moved west, however, it never came any closer but continued to follow until they reached #59 highway. At this point, this object moved to the north side of their vehicle. Mrs. KRAWCHUK drove south on #59 highway for one mile to the East Selkirk turn-off and just as she turned off, this object seemed to disappear and they never saw it again that night.

7. From the first instance they noticed this object until it disappeared, the time lapse was approximately 25 minutes.

Continued On Page Two...
Continued From Page One...

8. On the evening of the 14 Nov 74 at 6:00 PM CST, Mrs. KRAWCHUK again spotted this object. This sighting occurred seven miles north and six miles east of Beausejour on the Green Oak Road. On this occasion, the object was approximately one mile east of Mrs. KRAWCHUK but appeared to be quite low and observed it for approximately 15 to 20 minutes. She heard no noise of any sort on this occasion.

9. A check with the Canadian Forces Base at Beausejour failed to reveal anything on the radar scope on these dates.

10. On the 12 Nov 74 at 6:00 PM CST, the weather conditions were: Temp 26°, ceiling 2500 feet, and overcast, visibility 15 miles and winds NW at 5.

11. On the 14 Nov 74 at 6:00 PM CST, Temp was 23°, clear skies with 15 miles visibility and winds west at 5.

12. On the 24 Nov 74 Mrs. KRAWCHUK took myself and Sgt. CAMERON to the areas where she had seen this object. Both areas are sparsely populated and the land is extremely flat with a minimum number of trees.

13. On the evening of the 25 Nov 74, Cats. CAMERON and TAYLOR both stationed at this detachment made a patrol to the area of the first sighting. They stated that as they were driving west on PTH # 433, they noticed an object to the west. It appeared to them to be an airplane but they stated that it seemed to fly in an erratic manner and zig zag from side to side. They stated that the object appeared to be about two miles away and no noise was heard. This sighting occurred at 6:00 PM CST.

14. A check with CFS Beausejour proved negative. A check with the control tower at Winnipeg International Airport revealed that at 6:00 PM this date, a light craft took off for St. Andrews Airport in Selkirk, Manitoba.

15. It would seem highly unlikely that this would have been the object seen by our members since Winnipeg is almost 60 miles from where our members were.

16. On the 29 Nov 74, a check with St. Andrews Airport in Selkirk, Manitoba revealed that a check of their records was negative for any aircraft flying over this area on the dates and times mentioned.

17. Numerous enquiries were made with people living in the area, however, no one else has seen this object. During these enquiries, however, many people stated that approximately seven or eight years ago, there were reports of similar sightings in the general area.

Continued On Page Three...
Continued From Page Two...

but nobody could give me any details of them. Nothing can be found here on file of any previous sightings.

18. Mrs. KRAWCHUK is married with four children. Her husband is employed as a grader operator for the municipality. She has lived in the area all her life and is considered in a good frame of mind. She has never come to our attention before. I honestly believe that she did see something which I believe to be some private aircraft in the area as it seems to follow a pattern. I personally do not believe in U.F.O.'s.

19. Mrs. SMOLINSKI is also married and she and her husband have lived in the area for the past thirteen years. They make their living by farming. She is also considered to be at good frame of mind. She, also, has never come to our attention before this matter.

20. It is my belief that both women, driving along a very narrow and dirt road, being quite dark and perhaps a little afraid let their imagination run away with them.

21. No further action will be taken on this matter and a copy of this report is being sent direct to Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astro Physics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario, for their information and any action they might deem necessary.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.P. MILLER) Det.
Beausejour Detachment.

(S.J.G.) Sgt.
i/c Bjour Det.
NRC REED OTT

ROMP WHSE.
VKL+
NRC REED OTT

ROMP WHSE
8/9 PRIORITY/ROUTINE WHSE NOV26 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA
INFO
"M" DIV HQ WHITEHORSE

DET/CIBI299/9

(A) 1030PM, YUKON TIME, 21 NOV 74.
(B) CLEAR SKY.
(C) ALLAN FALLE, MILE 15.2 MAYO ROAD, Y.T., PHONE 668-8918
(D) ON OPEN ROAD
(E) ALLAN KING, BUZZ SAMSON, GREG SAMSON, VERN PALYR, ALL LIVE IN
GENERAL VICINITY OF FALLE.
(F) OBJECT HAD A RED AND GREEN ALTERNATING PULSATING LIGHT IN
ADDITION TO ONE 'MAIN' WHITE BRIGHT LIGHT. THE WHITE HAD ABILITY
TO CONDENSE INTO ONE SMALL MAIN AREA. BECAUSE OF LIGHT FURTHER
DESC OF OBJECT WAS NOT SEEN. AT FIRST SIGHTING OBJECT APPEARED
AT GROUND LEVEL, OBJECT THEN APPEARED TO LIFT AND HOVERED OVER
FALLE AT DISTANCE OF APPROX 200 FT, OBJECT THEN TOOK OFF IN SOUTH-
WESTERLY DIRECTION. IN TAKING OFF AS LIGHTS PULSATED OBJECT WAS
EXPERIENCED AFTER EACH PULSATION. NO NOISE WHATS
OBJECT.
(G) APPROX 5 MINUTES
BUT OBJECT KNOWN TO EXIST PREVIOUSLY
MENTIONED PERSONS SINCE 21 NOV 74.

ROM POLICE
NN WHITEHORSE DET (TELEX 036 8 213)

CORRECTION
VH) NONE KNOWN AT THIS TIME BUT OBJECT HAD BEEN SEEN BY PREVIOUSLY
MENTIONED PERSON SINCE 21 NOV 74.

NRC REED OTT

THIS RIGHT PLACE FOR THIS
SURE IS
THX
MR. MERVIN LANGSTAFF AND WIFE 205 GREER COURT, REGINA, SASK. ON NUMBER 11 HIGHWAY  
F. DISC SHAPED OBJECT, VERY BRIGHT AND LARGE. WHEN OBJECT STOPPED IT WAS A BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR AND AS IT STARTED TO MOVE THE COLOUR CHANGED TO A GREEN AND THEN WOULD CHANGE TO A BRIGHT RED. THE RED COLOUR WAS ACHIEVED WHEN IT APPEARED TO HAVE REACHED TOP SPEED. THE FLIGHT OF THE OBJECT WAS VERY SMOOTH AND WHEN IN THE RED COLOUR STATE, MOVED VERY FAST AND APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING IN ZIG-ZAG FASHION. IT WAS FINALLY LOST OVER THE HORIZON
NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 001/01
R 010740Z DEC 74
FM CFB OPS WINNIPEG
TO RCCWC/NDCC OTTAWA
INFO RCPPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OPS540
FOR NDCC AND NRC FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A 30 NOV 2335
B CLEAR
C MRS L SHULTZ
D 60 RUPERTSLAND BLVD WINNIPEG MAN.
E MISS E. SHULTZ
MR VICTOR SCHULTZ
MRS ALBERT SHULTZ
F PREVALENTLY DISC SHAPE: RED AND GREEN HIGH LEVEL
SLOW MOVING ONE OBJECT
G APPROX 2 HOURS
H IRREGULAR VERTICAL MOVEMENT
BT
+ NRC REED OTT
73 RE UFO SITEING DATE OF SITEING 2/12/74 10:20PM EST HEAVY RAIN WITH ONE MILE VISIBILITY IDENTITY OF OBSERVERS ARNOLD MELBOURNE VIDITO DB 5/7/43 AND GLADYS ELIZABETH VIDITO DB 6/6/43 OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE AT VIDITO RESIDENCE NEW ALBANY ANNAP CO NS NO OTHER OBSERVERS IT APPEARED TO BE A ROUND RED LIGHT WITH WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS ALT UNKNOWN BUT NOT MORE THAN 1600 FT AS THAT WAS THE CLOUD COVER ON THAT EVENING IT MOVED IN A STRAIGHT DIRECTION WITH SOME ABRUPT REVERSES IN DIRECTION IT WAS OBSERVED FOR APPRX 11 MINS.

RCP POLICE BRIDGETOWN DET NS
COMM SQN OTT
P R 031228Z DEC 74
PM CFB ORS GREENWOOD
TO RCCWC/NDMG OTTAWA
INFO RCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OPU 449
NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
P R 031228Z DEC 74
PM CFB ORS GREENWOOD
TO RCCWC/NDMG OTTAWA
INFO RCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OPU 449
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
LFO REPORT
1. 030245Z DEC 74
2. CLOUDY (HEAVY RAIN)
3. MR ARNOLD VIDITO, NEW ALBANY C.S. PH. (902) 825-4225
4. AT HIS HOME
5. WIFE AND BROTHER IN LAW ALSO SAW OBJECT
6. BALL OF WHITE LIGHT APPROACHED HOUSE FROM YARMOUTH DIRECTION.
   DID NOT CHANGE DIRECTION. APPROACHED CLOSE TO HOUSE THEN WENT
   BACKWARDS ON SAME TRACK. WAS BRIGHT ENOUGH TO READ BEDROOM CLOCK
   BY
7. SIGHTING LASTED 5 MINS
8. KINGSTON RCPD DETACHMENT ASKED TO INVESTIGATE

BT*
NRC REED OTT
Nov. 21, 1974.

Dear Sir(s):

I wish to make a report on a rather unusual sighting, observed while piloting a Twin-Otter in the Arctic. I apologize for the delay in writing, however I am using notes made at the termination of this particular flight.

The observation was made at 10:30 GMT on Oct. 26/74 and lasted for about three minutes. At the time I was flying at 9000' ASL on a heading of 090° True; position 75° 25' N, 110° 30' W (Central Melville Isld.). The sky above was clear and the flight altitude placed me above all ice crystals and some lower stratus clouds.

While looking out the left side I noticed an orange, yellowish, ballshaped image at the horizon on a bearing of approximately 345° True, similar in size and colour to the moon or sun when hidden behind clouds. The moon at the time was behind me at about 262° True and 20° degrees above the horizon; the sun was still well below the horizon with Air Almanac calculations placing it on a bearing of 051° True.

I changed heading about 15° degrees to the left to place the object ahead of the wingtip, and watched it over a period of three minutes rising quite rapidly to about 10° degrees in altitude slightly above the wingtip. At the same time the image also became larger in size and more diffuse until it faded out. Somehow it looked similar to an Arctic sunrise in late fall, when the sun appears large and diffuse due to refraction and once it rises well above the horizon the image becomes sharp and small.

However, what I had observed here seemed to be in reverse and in the wrong sky position. The only possible explanation I have so far is that a reflection of either sun or moon
I wish to make a report on a rather unusual sighting, observed while piloting a Twin-Otter in the Arctic. I apologize for the delay in writing, however I am using notes made at the termination of this particular flight.

The observation was made at 10:30 GMT on Oct. 28/74 and lasted for about three minutes. At the time I was flying at 9000' ASL on a heading of 090 True; position 75 25' N, 110 30' W (Central Melville Island). The sky above was clear, and the flight altitude placed me above all ice crystals and some lower stratus clouds.

While looking out the left side I noticed an orange, yellowish, ball-shaped image at the horizon on a bearing of approximately 345 True, similar in size and colour to the moon or sun when hidden behind cloud. The moon at the time was behind me at about 262 True and 20 degrees above the horizon; the sun was still well below the horizon with Air Almanac calculations placing it on a bearing of 051 True.

I changed heading about 15 degrees to the left to place the object ahead of the wingtip, and watched it over a period of three minutes rising quite rapidly to about 10 degrees in altitude slightly above the wingtip. At the same time the image also became larger in size and more diffuse until it faded out. Somehow it looked similar to an Arctic sunrise in late fall, when the sun appears large and diffuse due to refraction and once it rises well above the horizon the image becomes sharp and small.

However, what I had observed here seemed to be in reverse and in the wrong sky position. The only possible explanation I have so far is, that a reflection of either sun or moon took place through atmospheric conditions off the edge of astronomical and civil twilight.

Perhaps there is a scientific explanation for my observation and I would very much appreciate a reply at your convenience for my own satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

(RG 77, Vol. 307)
Mr. R.E. Thom,
5627 Oakfield Drive, S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Thom:

We have received your letter describing an interesting atmospheric phenomenon while flying over Holville Island on October 28, 1974. I have discussed the question with other scientists, one of whom stated the description is quite similar to one given some years ago by an astronomer who was on an Arctic flight and in that case the event was traced to the rising of the planet Venus coupled with unusual atmospheric conditions.

For the time you mention the sun is well below the horizon and the moon would seem to bear no relation to the direction of the glow. None of the bright planets seem to be in appropriate positions either. That leaves bright stars and here there are two possibilities. The moderately bright star Altair would be somewhat below the horizon (even as seen from 9,000 feet) in just the direction you mention. The much brighter star Sirius would be just rising, slightly east of south, exactly opposite to the direction of your sighting. Depending on the configuration of the windows in the aircraft there would be some possibility of reflections from the windows appearing as a glow near the northern horizon. Neither of these explanations is very convincing but they appear to be the best ones available for the time of your observation.

Yours sincerely,

Ian Halliday,
Upper Atmosphere Research Section.
MJ94 FLWG PERSONS REPORT SIGHTING OF UFO(S) MOOSE JAW DISTRICT SASK BETWEEN 7:30PM AND 11:00PM CST 1 DEC74. (1) CLAYTON MICHAEL DRENNAN, 1023 ALDER AVE, MOOSE JAW SASK, (2) LARRY JACK NEUSTALTER, 1137 WARNER ST, MOOSE JAW SASK, (3) CHERYL GRACE NEUSTALTER, 1137 WARNER ST, MOOSE JAW, SASK. THREE SUBJ'S TOGETHER IN VEH PARKED APPROX 5 MILES WEST OF MOOSE JAW ON 363 HIGHWAY DURING TIME SHOWN ABOVE. SUBJ'S CLAIM THEY OBSERVED TWO LIGHTS APPEARING TO BE ON EDGE OF A LARGE OBJECT. OBJECT OBSERVED TO MOVE UP SIDEWAYS AND DOWN AS THOUGH HOVERING. OBJECT AT LOW ALTITUDE. AFTER OBSERVING THIS OBJECT FOR A SHORT TIME, A NUMBER OF SMALLER LIGHTS APPROX 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER TOTALING APPROX 20, FELL FROM THE LARGER OBJECT AND FLEW ABOUT THE IMMEDIATE AREA. ON THREE OCCASIONS A SINGLE LIGHT APPEARED THEIR VEHICLE AT HIGH SPEED AND STOPPED APPROX 20 TO 30 FEET AWAY. THESE LIGHTS WERE QUITE BRIGHT HOWEVER DIMMED AND DISAPPEARED A FEW SECONDS AFTER STOPPING. SUBJ'S CLAIM TO FEEL QUITE COLD WHEN OBJECTS APPROACHED. CATTLE IN AREA WERE CALM UPON SUBJ'S ARRIVAL IN AREA. HOWEVER WHEN OBJECTS OBSERVED IN FIELD, THEY STARTED BAWLING. FEMALE SUBJ CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN TWO PERSONS ON HUMAN FORM WALKING ON HANDS OUTSIDE CATTLE. BEINGS DRESSED IN SILVER COLORED CLOTHING. FACES COVERED WEARING HELMET WITH SINGLE ANTENNA. UPON LEAVING AREA SUBJ'S 2 AND 3 CLAIM TO HEAR SOUND LIKE RUSHING WIND THEN SOMETHING STRIKE CAR AT WHICH TIME THEY FELT EXTREME HEAT. ALSO CLAIM OBJECTS MAKING SOUND SIMILAR TO THAT OF THE TONE ON A TOUCH TONE TELEPHONE AND A WHIRRING NOISE. RECAP:
DATE OF SIGHTING: 1 DEC74, SKY CONDITION: CLOUDY, LOCATION: APPROX
5 MILES WEST OF MOOSE JAW SASK ON 363 HIGHWAY. DURATION OF OBSERVATION 3 HOURS. SUBJ 3 SUFFERED EXTREME FRIGHT AND TREATED BY MEDICAL DOCTOR THIS AM. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING BY MEMBERS OF THIS DET AND AUTHORITIES OF CFB MOOSE JAW ADVISE THAT NO MILITARY AIRCRAFT FLYING DURING TIME OF SIGHTING AND RADAR NOT IN OPERATION DURING THIS TIME.

THEY ARE NOT FABRICATING THIS REPORT

MOOSE JAW DET  

RCMP

NRC ADMIN OTT
On December 4, 1974, the following report was given over the telephone to Meteor Centre:

Observer: Mrs. Chouinard,
999 Verchères St.,
St. Bruno.

Date: December 4, 1974
Time: 6:30 to 7:00 am.
Place: 417 Hwy near St. Thomas conmin West.

Observation: The object was high in the sky. As it came down it was a dim light with portholes. It was flying from West to East. It was flying low by the mountain down towards Rigaud, P.Q. Then a bright blue-white light blew up as it drop from the hill top.

It hovered over the town then light dimmed. It was flashing with the heavy light. It was observed for 5 to 10 min., then the observer got in her car again and drove away.
FOR: CFCG AND NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF:
A. CFAC 71-1 PARA 5
B. CLEAR
C. HR HENZIE - 563-2476
D. 3RD AVE
E. HIS CHILDREN
F. LARGE FIREBALL (RED FLAME) NORTH
G. 3 MINUTES
H. PRINCE GEORGE AIRPORT HAD A 737 T10 AT 1911 GO OVER CITY
AND THEN HEAD FOR KINSON CREEK
NRC REED OTT

COMM SGN OTT
PUZ 017/11
PR 111515Z DEC 74
FM CFB MOOSE JAW
TO RCCP/NDG OTTAWA
INFO RCCP/NDG/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT
UNCLAS ATC 50

SUBJECT: FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 10122345L
B. CLEAR
C. MR HARVEY SHICK
D. CABRI SASK
E. OBSERVED BY FOUR OTHER IDENTIFIED PEOPLE
F. GREEN/RED/WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS. HIGH-MOVING FAST NE-SW
G. MOMENTARILY
H. REGINA TERMINAL WAS NOTIFIED - NEGATIVE ON RADAR. A/C FLY-OVER
ONLY

BT

NRC REED OTT
DEC 15 74

NNNN

VV CLAC58 WGA029 UU
FR RCCWC
IE RCCPG 3 3492244
TMR UUUU
R 132215Z DEC 74
FN CFB KINGSTON
TO NDHQ OTTAWA
ET

UNCLAS RDO 1 NDHQ FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION, CFCG AND NRC
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
1. A. SIGHTING 15 DEC 74 AT 2115Z
E. CLOUDY SKY
C. OBSERVERS: CFL GRANT AND PTE MAJOR FROM BASE MILITARY POLICE
D. OBSERVERS LOCATED AT THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF SGT MESS
E. NIL
F. SINGLE ENGINE, LOW WING, WHITE CHERSEKEY AIRCRAFT
G. OBSERVATION 2-3 MINS
H. HAD NO REGISTRATION NUMBER OR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
FLIGHT VERY LOW, 400 TO 500 FT OF ALTITUDE-CAME FROM SE
DIRECTION GOING NW. NO LIGHTS ON AIRCRAFT
ET
RADIO RECORDS N-80
Dec 18 36 PM '74

X*
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PULZ22
R 181640Z DEC 74
FM CFS YORKTON
TO RCCPUCK/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

SUBJECT UFO SIGHTING

REF: CPAD 71-1

A. OBSERVER - JOHN P WAGNER, MACNUTT, SASK
B. SKY OVERCAST INTERMITTENT LIGHT SNOW AND DRIZZLE
C. OBSERVER IN HIS HOME IN MACNUTT LOCATION 5105N 10036W
D. EMIL FINGAS FARM NEAR MACNUTT
E. STANLEY KOSZ FARM NEAR MACNUTT
F. MR WAGNER OBSERVED RED GLOW WEST OF MACNUT - APPROXIMATELY FIVE MILES WIDE, INVESTIGATED NEXT DAY AND FOUND CIRCLE APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FEET IN DIAMETER. SNOW REMAINED IN MIDDLE BUT SNOW GONE IN PERIMETER. OTHER WITNESS REPORTED INTENSE GLOW LIKE DAYLIGHT. NO MOVEMENT OR SHAPE

PAGE 2 RCWBYO 6 UNCLAS
G. RED GLOW LASTED APPROXIMATELY 25 MINS
H. ITEM HAS BEEN CARRIED BY LOCAL RADIO STN (CJGK YORKTON) AND TV STN (CKOS YORKTON) INITIAL INFO PASSED TO THIS UNIT BY RADIO STN NEWS DEPT SEEKING ADDITIONAL INFO APPROXIMATELY 0015Z 18 DEC 74. NDOC DUTY OFFICER INFORMED BY TELEPHONE

* NRC REED OTT
NON-METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED
1/3 PRIORITY SRIV 30 DEC UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO D DIV WPO

DAUPHIN SUB/DIV

SWR112 ON THE 29-12-74 6PM CST IRVIN HEBERT B25-5-29 BIRCH RIVER
MAN, WIFE, ANNE; DAUGHTER, LINDA; SON, DANNY 9; SPOTTED STRANGE LIGHT
IN SKY. APPARENTLY LIGHT WAS OVAL SHAPED ABOUT SIZE OF FOOTBALL AND
SLOWED WITH REDISH ORANGE COLOUR. LIGHT APPROX 1000 YDS OFF
GROUND AND REMAINED STATIONARY THROUGHOUT HEBERT'S FAMILY OBSERVA-
TION. HEBERT'S WERE DRIVING SOUTH WHEN THEY SAW LIGHT APPROX
1 MILE FROM THEIR RESIDENCE NW 36-40-25. HEBERT STATED THEY WERE
QUITE CLOSE TO LIGHT WHICH WAS JUST OFF TO THEIR RIGHT APPARE-
NTLY OBSERVATION TIME WAS APPROX ONE MIN AT T END OF WHICH
LIGHT DISAPPEARED AS SUDDENLY AS IT APPEARED. HEBERT STATED THAT
SKY WAS CLEAR DURING OBSERVATION TIME AND ONLY ONE U.F.O. SIGHTED
REPORT TO FOLLOW

SWAN RIVER DET

NRC REED OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

I

C-277
REV 1.46

D 31 JAN 75

DAUPHIN

DEPARTMENT - DETACHMENT

Irvin HIBBERT (BD: 25 MAY 29) UFO Sighting
Birch River District, Manitoba 29 DEC 74
Assistance to National Research Council

1. On 30 DEC 74, at 9:30 a.m. HIBBERT called this office and reported seeing a strange light at land location NW 1-41-25. HIBBERT was enquiring as to whether or not anyone else had reported seeing the same light. Apparently, the subject's daughter, Linda, and his wife, Ann, were in the vehicle with him and also spotted the light. On this date SWR Telex #112 was forwarded to National Research Council Meteor Center, Ottawa, info "D" Division, covering HIBBERT's observations.

2. Several attempts were made to locate HIBBERT and obtain a statement from him and his wife regarding the sighting, however, it was not until the 19 JAN 75 that we were successful in obtaining a statement from both parties. In Irvin's statement, which is attached hereto as Appendix "A", he states that he was driving South along the West side of Section NW 1-41-25. He happened to glance in a South Easterly direction and noticed the light in the sky at an elevation of about 20 degrees. After several seconds he realized that this light seemed somewhat unusual. It was at this time that he drew the attention of his wife and daughter to the light. HIBBERT returned his eyes to the road and when he looked back towards the light it had disappeared. However, his wife and daughter continued to observe the light while he was concentrating on his driving. The remainder of HIBBERT's statement is self-explanatory. HIBBERT's statement is corroborated by his wife, whose statement is attached hereto as Appendix "B".

3. I obtained the names of HIBBERT's neighbours, Roland FOX and Raymond SOURIS. I contacted Mrs. FOX, however she advised that she did not observe any strange light nor did her husband. I also contacted Mrs. SOURIS who told me the same thing.

4. On the 19 JAN 75, a call was received from Raymond SOURIS, Birch River District, who advised that on the 29 DEC 74 he and his son had also observed a strange light near their residence. Apparently, both Raymond and his son are employed away from Birch River and only return home on the weekends.
5. On the 26 JAN 75 Raymond SOURA and his son Barry were contacted and questioned in regards to this incident. Raymond's statement is attached hereto as Appendix "A" and Barry's is attached as Appendix "B". Both statements are self-explanatory and although they did not fully coincide with the statements given by the HIEBERT'S, it does seem that they corroborate the fact that there was a strange light in the vicinity and not just HIEBERT and his wife saw it, but that it was witnessed by two other persons.

6. When talking to HIEBERT I obtained the names of two persons in the Birch River District who own airplanes, same being ALF TETLOCK and Ernie SHIMMUS. Attempts have been made to locate both these persons to ascertain whether or not they were flying in the Birch River District on the 29 DEC 74 around 6:00 p.m. To date, however, we have met with little success in locating these persons. Further attempts to locate them will be continued.

7. The closest Meteorological Center is at Dauphin, Manitoba, which is approximately 110 miles from Swan River. Their weather varies from ours quite considerably at times, and an accurate weather picture for this area could not be obtained from them. Usually the Conservation Branch at Mafeking, Manitoba maintain a daily weather report, and in the past we have been able to obtain some form of report from them, however, just recently they have discontinued keeping records of daily weather reports, therefore they were not able to tell me what the weather conditions were like on the 29 DEC 74. At the present time I could only go by what HIEBERT says and that is that the weather was fairly clear with only a few scattered clouds.

8. Further investigation will continue in an effort to talk to local persons who own airplanes in the off chance that they may have been flying in the vicinity of the UFO sighting, and that HIEBERT'S and SOURA'S may have mistaken the airplane lights for a UFO. It may be noted at this time that all subjects are quite stable and as far as we can determine quite reliable. They are also quite definite about what they saw and refuse to deviate from their stories.


SUI
DD: 28 FEB 75.

(I.D.Q. HALL) Cpl.
Swan River Detachment.
STATEMENT OF: Irvin Julius HILBERT (B'd: 25 MAY 29)
Of Birch River District, Man.
Taken 15 JAN 75 at 12:45 P.M.

---

On the 30 DEC 74 you reported seeing a strange light near your house. Could you tell me everything you know about this light.

I was driving south on the west side of section 1-41-25. At about the half mile I glanced off in the south-east direction and noticed a light in the sky at an elevation of about 20 degrees. It took several seconds for me to realize that it was something unusual. I drew it to the attention of the other passengers in the car. My wife and daughter noticed it immediately. They continued to watch it and I put my eyes back on the road for a second or two. As they watched it, it went out. The big light appeared to be possibly 8 to 10 times as bright as the stars of Venus or similar to a farm light at approx. 1/2 mile distance. The big light appeared white to me, however, I am slightly colour blind and the colour red I sometimes have trouble with. My wife and daughter said it had a redish tinge to it. We stopped for awhile, watched and listened. The sky was fairly clear with only a few scattered clouds. The stars were just barely visible as it wasn't quite dark yet. The light didn't appear to move as we were watching it. We stayed there for possibly ten minutes watching and listening, then drove away very cautiously.

Q. What time of day was it when you saw the light?
A. Approx. 6 o'clock in the evening.

Q. Where was the moon at this particular night?
A. The moon was in a south-east direction the opposite direction from the light. The moon was just coming up.

Q. How far were you from the light when you saw it?
A. Well it's hard to judge, it appeared to us that it was beyond a mile distance away.

Q. How long did you and your family observe the light?
A. Approx. 20 seconds from the time I first noticed it.

Q. Was the light a constant glow or was it varied?
A. It was a constant glow.

Q. When you got out to see if you could hear anything, did you hear anything?
A. No.

---------- 2
Q. What was the weather like?
A. Fairly mild with light wind, clear with a few scattered clouds.

Q. What is the terrain like near the vicinity where you saw the light?
A. It is flat country, open, farm land. There are a few small popular trees however the light was well above the trees.

Q. About how large was the light?
A. It is difficult to say how large it was as I could not say how far away it was. It may have been quite large but due to its distance it could have looked smaller. It was much, much brighter than a star.

WIT: I.D.G. HALL Cpl.
1:15 P.M. 15 JAN 75

Sgd: Irvin J. HIEBERT
Q. About how far away would you say this light was?
A. To me it didn't seem as far away as a star.

Q. How big was this light would you say?
A. It was oval shaped and if it was in front of me it would have been about 10' long.

Q. How high in the sky was it?
A. I really couldn't say. It didn't seem as high as the stars.

Q. Did this light move in any one direction at all?
A. It didn't move at all. When it disappeared it didn't leave any trail or trace.

Q. Have you ever seen anything of this kind before?
A. No and it couldn't be a yard light because no one in that direction had one.

Q. Do you have any idea what this light might have been?
A. No I don't.

WIT: W.G. MacDONALD Cst.
1:25 PM 15 JAN 74

Sgd: A.E. HIERBERT
STATEMENT OF: Raymond Frank SOURA (RD: 27 AUG 24)  
Birch River District, Manitoba  
26 Jan 75 3145 P.M.

Around 6:30 in the evening my son Barry and I were going east on a mile road near my house. I was driving my half-ton, when I looked out the passenger window and I saw a bright light in the sky. It looked like a headlight of a car. I told my son to look, and he did, then it disappeared.

Q. What direction was the light coming from?
A. I saw it in the S.E. direction from us going north.

Q. Did it appear to be moving?
A. I didn't see it long enough.

Q. How long did you see it?
A. No more than 30 seconds.

Q. Can you describe this light further?
A. Very similar to a single headlight of a car or truck. Same size and colour.

Q. How did the light disappear?
A. It just stopped.

MIT: P.R. BERSON Sgt.  
3rd: Raymond SOURA
Irwin HIRBERT - 75-085-100-1

APPENDIX MIP

STATEMENT OF: Barry Raymond SOURA (BD: 13 JUL 48)
Of Birch River, Man.
26 Jan 75 4:00 P.M.

Around Christmas time last year I was out with my father in his half-
ton truck. He was driving. We were around 1 mile east of my dad's house.
It was around 6:30 P.M. and we had gone for a drive. I was looking around
when I spotted an unusual light in the sky in the south. After I seen this light
I turned away, and when I looked back I saw it again, but it disappeared.

Q. How long did you see this light?
A. 15-20 seconds no more.

Q. Can you describe this light?
A. A real bright white blue-light, as big as a head light.

Q. How high in the sky was it?
A. Over the tree tops.

Q. Did it appear to move?
A. I couldn't say.

Q. Did you see anything like it before?
A. Once in B.C. I saw something unusual while I was in B.C. in 67.

WIT: P.R. HESSON Cst.  Sgd: Barry R. SOURA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PCR: 31 JAN 75</th>
<th>DG 085-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dauphin</td>
<td>75-085-100-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan River</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Irvin HIEBERT (BG: 25 MAY 29) UFO Sighting
Birch River District, Manitoba  29 DEC 74
Assistance to National Research Council

1. On the 12 March 75, Alf TETLOCK and Ernie SHIMKO
   were contacted and questioned as to their activities on the
   29 DEC 74 around 6:00 p.m. Both subjects stated that they were
   not using their planes on the fore-mentioned date and had not
   used their planes some weeks prior to the date in question.

2. Our investigation into this matter is completed
   and unless further action is requested our file will be
   concluded here.

3. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Upper
   Atmosphere Research Section Astrophysics Branch National
   Research Council, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.A.R.) S/Sgt.
i/c Detachment.

(I.D.Q. HALL) Cpl.
Swan River Detachment.
COMM SIGN OTT
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCPCU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT UNCLASS 220CC 3
FOR NDCC AND NRC RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A 05 JAN 1975 - 2225Z
B CLEAR
C PILOT OF AIRCRAFT CF-FKZ AS REPORTED TO RADIO OPERATOR LOCATED
AT ROBERVAL QUE PILOTS NAME UNKNOWN - RADIO OPERATORS INITIALS - GD
D EXACT LOCATION OF A/C UNKNOWN
E NONE
F HIGH WHITE BRIGHT LIGHT 16 MILES NE OF CHUTE DES PASSES
MOVING WEST TO EAST AT RAPID SPEED
G TWO TO THREE MINUTES
H NONE
I
NRC REED OTT
1. At 12:30 a.m. this date, Wendy STRACHAN, Apt. 44, 9700 Bonaventure Dr. S. E., Calgary, Alta., advised that she, her mother, Mrs. Verna STRACHAN, same address, and a friend, Linda MARINO, Apt. 72, 9700 Bonaventure Dr. S. E., Calgary, Alta., had just observed an unidentified flying object. This sighting had occurred over their apartment blocks at the above address. Calgary Detachment Telex ODETA was then forwarded to the National Research Council Meteor Centre, Ottawa, Ont.

2. A patrol was made to the above address to interview the three ladies. This residence is situated 9 miles south and 2 miles west of the n/s runway at the Calgary International Airport. Statements were then obtained from all three persons, with copies attached hereto. A drawing of the underside of the U.F.O. made by Wendy STRACHAN was obtained. This had been made at the time of the sighting. Copies of this drawing are attached. In her statement, Wendy advised that the U.F.O. was as long as her apartment building, and twice as wide. The City of Calgary advise that this block is 177 feet long and 62 feet wide, giving the U.F.O. dimensions of approximately 180 X 120 feet.

3. Calgary International Airport Control Tower was contacted and a Glen REED, a controller, spoken to. He advised that on the 2 JAN 75 between 11:00 p.m. and 12:00 a.m., they had two large aircraft land and take off. The first was a landing at 11:15 p.m. - a Lockheed L1011, jumbo arrived from the east, and landed in a northerly direction on the south-north runway. The second was a take-off from the same runway in a southerly direction of a DC8 at 11:20 p.m.

4. Enquiries into the credibility of the three ladies noted above were conducted. Nothing adverse was found that would indicate these persons were very imaginative or that they were looking for any special attention of any kind. All appeared quite stable and normal in their everyday activities.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.J. HOWARD) Cpl.

1/c Calgary Det.
Veh. mostly coloured: Grey.
The "Y" coloured light tan.
Front and rear extremely bright.
Lights at sound sides were mostly white, however some red and flashing also.
Twice size of Dc 8, height approximately 350 Bt.
On the 2 JAN '75 at approximately 11:15 p.m. I was visiting with Linda MARINO who lives in apartment #72, same address. We were sitting talking at her dining room table. I was facing a window looking east. I saw a big bright light in the sky that I thought was a star, but it grew larger and larger. I told Linda to look out and we both went out onto the veranda to get a better look. We looked at it for about 2 minutes and it started moving our way. It was quite a distance away and when it started moving towards us we went outside to get a better look. We walked out onto 94 Avenue S. E., and it arrived above us in about 20 seconds. It stopped above us. There was no noise. It would be about 350' above us. It was bigger than our apartment block, being about the same length, and about twice as wide or maybe a little more. There was no noise. It turned from a W direction to a NW direction at which time we heard a very high pitched sound somewhat faint. There was no change in the outside appearance. It was Grey in colour with bright lights around it and extremely bright at each end. We could see a design underneath, light tan in colour, like a large "Y". The two arms of the Y started at approximately the middle of the vehicle, with the leg reaching the rear. It was stopped over us for about 5 minutes. I was calling my mom. I wanted her to see it. I started to run to the house, and then I ran back as I wanted to watch it. I came back and told Mom. Linda stayed there, and came in when it started to take off. Mom went outside when I came in, then Linda arrived and we both took off to get the car and follow it. We started to follow it and it took off. All the lights went out except for one little light and it was gone.

It kind of amazed me that it could stop in one spot for so long. There did not appear to be anyone around.

Signed: Wendy Mae Strachan

Witnessed: D.J. Howard, Cpl.
Statement of: Verna STRACHAN (age 56) #44, 9700 Bonaventure Dr. S. E., Calgary, Alta. Taken at residence

On the 2 JAN 75 at about 11:30 p.m. my daughter, Wendy Mae STRACHAN, age 18, and Linda MARINO, age 20, a neighbour, phoned me and told me to go outside as they had seen something. Wendy was so excited she said there is a flying saucer outside. She was the one who was on the phone. I didn't go outside immediately until they came back to the suite. They told me they had been outside and had just come back in. They said this thing had been hovering over their heads while they were outside, and that they had been screaming and jumping up and down at this time. They also said that there was not another soul on the street. They said they could not find anyone.

I then went outside onto the porch and looked east where I saw an extremely bright light with a red light on the rear go out of sight, southward past the end of the building. I did not see the full object, just a part of it as it vanished. I then heard Wendy say "Let's go get the car and follow it". I came inside to stop them, but they had already gone, so I went back outside. I then saw this bright object heading in a northerly direction when all of a sudden it vanished. There were flashing white lights on this vehicle as it headed north. It was cigar shaped. I have never ever seen anything like this in my life before and I do not identify this object as an airplane, as I lived on a flying station up to 12 years ago and have flown commercially since.

Signed: Mrs. Verna Strachan

Witnessed: D.J. Howard, Cpl.
Statement of: Linda MARINO, age 20, Apt. 72, 9700 Bonaventure Dr. S.E.
Taken in Apt. 44, same address.

On the 2 JAN 75, at approximately 11:15 p.m. I was in my living room at the above address talking about boys with Wendy STRACHAN of Apt. 44, same address. Wendy was sitting in a position so she could look out my window to the east. Wendy then said "look at the big light in the sky." We went to the window and looked at it. It was a white light. It looked like the star of Bethlehem. It was far away and came towards us. It appeared to be stopped, hanging there in the sky. We could see red flashes around it. It looked like it was stopped for about 5 minutes.

We went outside onto the balcony and it was close. It made no noise. It would be about as high as the Calgary Tower or maybe a little higher, and directly above us. It looked pretty big. It was about twice as big as a 747. It was grey, grey brown between the lights, a Tan colour underneath in the "Windows". It turned from a west direction to the north. It was stopped at this time when it made the turn. I heard a noise like I had never heard before when it turned. It wasn't a very loud noise, nor was it like any plane. We then went down to the parking lot and Wendy went up for her mother. I was screaming and jumping for Wendy. A man came past and must have thought I was crazy. He did not appear to see this vehicle. This "thing" was heading north and we followed in the car. We followed for about 30 seconds and then it just disappeared.

Signed: L. C. Marine

Witnessed: D.J. Howard, Cpl.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTER OTTAWA

CDET4 UFO SIGHTED 11:45PM 2JAN75 (MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME) COMING FROM A SOUTH EASTERLY DIRECTION AND GOING OVER CALGARY OFF INTO THE NORTHWEST. THE SKY IS CLEAR AND VISIBILITY GOOD. OBSERVER IDENTIFIED AS WENDY STRACHAN APT 44, 9700 BONNEVENTURE DRIVE CALGARY ALTA PHONE 252-8457. OTHER OBSERVERS ARE MRS Verna Strachan (Wendy's mother of same address) Linda Marino of Apr 72, 9700 BONNEVENTURE DRIVE CALGARY ALTA. THE UFO WAS OBSERVED AT THE ABOVE LOCATION FROM APT 72. UFO DESCRIBED AS OVAL SHELL SHAPED - LIGHT-TAN IN COLOUR, WITH RED AND WHITE FLAShING LIGHTS, EMITTING STAR-LIKE RAYS. HOVERING AND THEN MOVING AT A RAPID RATE OF SPEED. (TOO FAST TO BE AN AEROPLANE OR HELICOPTER) FLUING AT APPROX 600 FEET MAKING A HIGH PITCHED HUMMING SOUND. ONLY ONE SIGHTED. UFO SEEN FOR A DURATION OF APPROX ONE TO TWO MINUTES FROM THE ORIGINAL SIGHTING TO DISAPPEARANCE. CALGARY DETACHMENT RCMP.
SEG/137 RE: U.F.O., SIGHTED
MONT ST-AUBERT, ORSAINVILLE, QUE.

(A) OBJECT SIGHTED 2ND JAN, 1975 / 
AT 12:10 A.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME.
(B) CONDITION OF SKY WAS CLEAR.
(C) MR. GAETAN MORENCY, SECURITY GUARD EMPLOYED BY SOPEQ, SECURITY AGENCIES.
(D) OBJECT OBSERVED AT 9080 AVE. DU JARDIN, MONT ST-AUBERT ORSAINVILLE.
(E) PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR SIGHTING MR. JACQUES GRAVEL, SECURITY GUARD EMPLOYED BY SOPEQ, SECURITY AGENCIES:
MR. PAUL ANDRE, BOIVIN, NIGHT GUARD.
(F) DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT AS FOLLOWS:
A) SHAPE: ROUND AND FLAT DIMENSION, OF A SAUCER.
B) COLOUR: RED, WHITE, BLUE.
C) UNABLE TO GIVE INFORMATION AS TO ALTITUDE.
D) MOVEMENTS WERE VERY SLOW.
E) ONLY ONE (1) OBJECT WAS SIGHTED.
(G) THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 TO 2 HRES.

INFORMATION FROM MR. MORENCY IS THAT THE OBJECT SEEM TO PIVOT VERY FAST, THE LIGHTS TO BE VERY STRONG, ALMOST UNBEARABLE TO THE EYES. OBJECT FIRST SIGHTED IN A NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION AND DISAPPEAR HEADING IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.

NRC REED OTT

UNCLASS
1. With reference to Form C-238 Item #32-75 received from our Quebec Airport Detachment (copy attached), the following information was obtained from Mr. Gaëtan MORENCY and Paul André BOIVIN person responsible for sighting of U.F.O.

2. On the 6th of January 1975, Mr. MORENCY (6/10/52) residing at 1443 Notre-Dame St., Notre-Dame des Laurentides, Qué., was contacted and the following information obtained.

(A) Object sighted on the 2nd January 1975, at 12:10 a.m. Eastern Standard Time.

(B) Condition of sky was clear with the exception of scattered clouds in a North Easterly direction.

(C) Mr. Gaëtan MORENCY is a security guard for SOPEQ Security agencies.

(D) MORENCY stated that he was making his rounds around the North end of the school at 9060 Boul. du Jardin, Mont St-Robert, Orsainville, Qué., when he first sighted the object.

(E) The following persons were also responsible for sighting of U.F.O.

1) Mr. Jacques GRAVEL
   Security Guard employed by SOPEQ, Security Agencies.

2) Mr. Paul-André BOIVIN (26/3/39)
   Night guard at Mont-St-Robert school.

(F) Description of the object as follows:

(a) Shape: Round and flat dimension of a saucer.
(b) Colour: red, white and blue.
(c) Unable to give information as to altitude.
(d) Movements were very slow.
(e) Only one (1) object was sighted

(G) The object was observed for approximately 1½ to 2 hrs.

(H) MORENCY further stated that the object seemed to pivot very fast, the lights to be very strong almost unbearable to the eyes. Also that the object was sighted in a North Westerly direction
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
2 JANUARY 75
Mont St-Hubert, Orsainville, Qué.

and disappeared heading in a North Easterly
direction.

3. BOIVIN was contacted on the 6th January
1975 and stated that he had sighted the object on the 4th January
1975, at 12:30 a.m. eastern standard time. All information obtained
from BOIVIN is identical to that of Mr. MORENCY. BOIVIN also sta-
ted that he had taken photos of the object, however as the object
was quite far, he could not say if the photos would be of any value.

4. A further report will follow in the near future
when Mr. Jacques GRAVEL is interviewed with regards to this affair
as he is presently on vacation, and photos obtained if possible.

5. As compiled with instruction GSP400-9 dated
23 DEC. 74, a copy of this report will be forwarded direct to M.
Jean CARETTE, representative of the National Research Council in
Quebec City, Qué.

6. Copy of this report forwarded direct to the
Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National
Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario.

7. On the 10th January 1975, telex #137 was
sent to the National Research Council Ottawa, with regards to
this incident.

8. Persons interviewed seemed sincere in their
versions.

9. Investigation being pursued in this affair
and all aspects will be reported in this regard within due course.

C.C.: distributed

S.U.L.

(P.E.C.) Cap.

D.A.: 17/2/75

L.G. SAMSON, Cst.
Quebec, G.I.S.
### RAPPORT DU DÉTACHEMENT SUR L'INCIDENT

**NOTE:** Peut être écrit à la machine ou à la main.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DÉTACHEMENT</th>
<th>HEURE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>AFFAIRE N°</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AÉROPORT DE QUÉBEC</td>
<td>01:20</td>
<td>24 janvier 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOM**

**TOUR DE CONTRÔLE**

**ADRESSE**

**LIEU DE L'INCIDENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DÉTAILS NOTÉS PAR</th>
<th>GEND. BOILY</th>
<th>BOILY ET CLICHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O.V.N.I.**

La tour de contrôle demandée au Gend. Cliche en patrouille de vérifier dans le ciel s'il ne verrait pas un O.N.V.I. Non Identifié, en direction nord est ce qu'au moment présentement avec un homme qui est en voir un.

L'Homme en question est: M. Gaétan Morency Matricule 636 et M. Jacques Gravel, tous les deux ils sont à l'employe de Speck, Sécurité Canada et ils sont présentement en service au Mont St-Aubert à Orsainville.

M. Morency demeure 1448 Ska Ave, Notre Dame à Notre Dame des Laurentides.

Le Gend. Boily et Cliche se sont rendus dans la tour de contrôle pour avoir plus de détails, et le Gend. Boily a parlé à l'individu par tel-pour avoir leurs détails et autres.

Le contrôleur m'a dit que sur leurs instructions, ils doivent faire rapport à la R.G.D de ces appels aussi j'ai entré en contact avec qu la sous division et ils m'ont dit de rapporté les détails au Gp. Poitras demain...

Le contrôleur est M. Daniel GRANT......
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

Unidentified Flying Objects
2nd January 1975
Mont St-Aubert, Orsainville Qué.

1. With reference to our report dated 13th January 1975, kindly be informed of the following.

2. On the 19th February 1975, Mr. Jacques GRAVEL (B.B.: 29-11-54) residing at 301 Colomberie St, Lisaibou, Québec, was contacted with regards to the incident of the 2nd January 1975. GRAVEL stated that all information obtained from Mr. MERENYY was identical to his, as they were together at the time of the sighting and therefore could not give any additional information.

3. On the 19th February 1975, Mr. Paul André BOIVIN, was contacted with regards to photographs taken on the 4th January 1975. BOIVIN stated that the photos were of no value, as nothing was visible on the film.

4. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Mr. Jean CARETTE, representative of the National Research Council in Quebec City, P.Q.

5. Copy of this report forwarded direct to the Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario.

6. As all the information concerning this incident has been investigated, this file will be considered concluded, at our level.

c.c.: distributed

CONCLUDED HERE

[Signature]

(J.G.H.) Cst.

I. O. SANSON, Cst.
Québec G.I.S.
RADIO RECORDS M-50

JAN 9 11:06 AM '75

VQ*  
NRC REED OTT  

COMM SQN OTT  
PUZ23/09  
P R 091443Z JAN 05  
RM CANADIAN FORCES BASE MOOSE JAW  
TO RCCWG/NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA  
INFO RCCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING OTTAWA  
BT  

UNCLAS ATC 2  
FOR CPFOC AND NRC/UFO REPORT  
A. 08010230  
B. 80 150 M280 15 VIS  
C. MISS A BENNET/MOOSE JAW SASK  
D. CITY OF MOOSE JAW  
E. NIL  
F. FLAME AND RED LIGHT/ALT SOFT/NE-NW/1  
G. DURATION UNKNOWN  
H. NO REPORTS RECEIVED BY RCMP. NO TRAFFIC AT NORTH FIELD OR IN VICINITY. NO VFR/IFR AIRCRAFT ON FILE AT REGINA FOR THAT TIME AND VICINITY. CONSIDERABLE REFLECTION OF CITY LIGHTS ON LOW SCATTERED CLOUD  
BT  
*  
NRC REED OTT  

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada
RADIO RECORDS N-50

Jan 13 8:41 AM '75

NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT
PUZ 002/12
PR 130330Z JAN 75
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO HCOWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCPCU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS 220CC 5
NDHQ FOR NDCC AND NRC UFO REPORT, NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION
AV 130015Z - 130045Z
B. CLEAR
C. MR KEITH HOGEN
D. THUNDERBOLT POND, NEWFOUNDLAND
E. MR RURY AND MR L STEELE
F. CRESCENT WITH RED/WHITE LIGHTS CHANGING TO BLUE WHEN STATIONARY.
ONE OBJECT
G. 30 MIN
H. CRESCENT-SHAPED OBJECT WITH RED AND WHITE LIGHTS THAT CHANGED
TO BRIGHT BLUE WHEN STATIONARY. MOVEMENT WAS VERY QUICK WHEN GOING
UP AND DOWN AND SIDEWAYS. WHEN STOPPED LIGHT FADED THEN TURNED
TO BRIGHT BLUE AT 10 MIN INTERVALS. MOVEMENT WAS OBSERVED TO BE

PAGE 2 RRCALXX0002 UNCLAS
TOO FAST FOR ANY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT EVEN HELICOPTERS. DISTANCE FROM
OBSEVER WAS APPROX 10 MILES JUST OVER HORIZON APPROX 10,000 FT
ABOVE GROUND. THE 3 OBSERVERS REPORTED ORIGINALLY TO THE GANDER
AIRPORT WATCH SUPERVISOR MR DAWES WHO STATED THE OBSERVERS
WERE VERY SINCERE SOUNDING
BT

NRC REED OTT
Cochrane 9 RE UFO SIGHTING BRAGG CREEK DIST ALTA BETWEEN 9-10PM MST JAN 4/75 AND 6-7 PM MST Jan 15/75 A WOMAN, MRS SYLVIA McDougAL OF BRAGG CREEK ALTA OBSERVED WHAT SHE DESCRIBES AS A GIANT CHRISTMAS TREE SHAPED OBJECT WITH A GREEN LIGHT ON THE TOP AND A RED LIGHT RUNNING ALONG THE BOTTOM EDGE PARALLEL TO THE GROUND AND A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT IN THE BODY OF THE OBJECT APPROX 1/4 M1 WEST OF THE BRAGG CREEK ROAD AND 2-3 MILES NORTH OF THE VILLAGE OF BRAGG CREEK. THE SKY WAS SLIGHTLY CLOUDY AT THIS TIME. McDougAL WAS DRIVING SOUTH ON THE BRAGG CREEK ROAD WITH THE CAR RADIO OPERATING AND STATED THAT THE OBJECT WAS ABOUT 20 FEET TALL AND 20-30 FEET FROM THE GROUND LEVEL. AS SHE DROVE SOUTH THE OBJECT SEEMED TO BE APPROACHING HER but then seemed to FOLLOW her PASSING THROUGH A GROUP OF TREES FOR APPROX 3-4 MILES AT VARYING SPEEDS: UPON REACHING THE EDGE OF BRAGG CREEK THE OBJECT DISAPPEARED. OBJECT SEEN FOR APPROX 5 MINS AND NO NOISE WAS EMMITED. ON BOTH DATES THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE IDENTICAL. IT MAY BE NOTED POWER POLES RUN ALONG THE WEST EDGE OF THE ROAD. McDougAL HAS NO OBJECTION TO HER NAME BEING USED IN PRESS RELEASE.
COCHRANE RCMP, DET

FURTHER TO COCH9, SYLVIA MCDUGALL CONTACTED THIS OFFICE AT 830PM 16 JAN AND ADVISED SOURCE OF STRANGE OBJECTS FOUND TO BE NEIGHBORS LIGHTING SYSTEM WHICH WAS MAGNIFIED BY ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS AND REFLECTED, GIVING AN ILLUSION OF FLOATING LIGHTS.

COCHRANE RCMP DET
UFO SIGHTED AT 5:15PM 16 JAN 75 MOUNTAIN STD TIME

WEATHER CLEAR

OBSERVER ANDY ANDERSON, FARMER
SIGHTED SAME NEAR HIS BARN ON HIS FARM 2 1/4 MILES WEST OF
ROCHESTER, ALBERTA

OTHER OBSERVER FOR HIS SON, NAME AND AGE UCK

OBJECT WAS RED AND 15 FEET HIGH AND 15 FEET ACROSS. THE
OBJECT STOOD THERE FOR APPROX 3/4 OF A MINUTE AND THEN DISAPPEARED.

NO FURTHER INFO

WESTLOCK DET

NRC REED OTT
16 JAN 75

1. At 9:25 p.m., a call was received from Dwain LOEWEN, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta (lives 6½ miles south of Rocky Mountain House, Alberta) advising that a mysterious object was being observed by him and his wife since 9:00 p.m. This object was in the sky and appeared to be about 1½ - 2 miles north west of his farm residence.

2. An immediate patrol was made to the above noted location and the object was observed by the writer through 10X binoculars. At this time, it was a very great distance away to the northwest and only appeared to be interchanging red, green and blue lights.

3. LOEWEN stated that the object was first observed at 9:00 p.m. and appeared to be stationary. It was emitting red, green and blue lights which were very bright. He also stated that at one time, a red light broke away from the main source and floated away to the east and shortly thereafter, another red light broke away and floated away to the west. The main source of light was definitely saucer shaped according to this person. This object was observed for approximately one hour and the sky was clear during this time.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(M.J.L.)Sgt. (E.O. SMETANIUK)Cat.
1/c R.M.H.D. Rocky Mountain House Detachment

c.c. National Research Council
Upper Atmosphere Research Section
Astrophysics Section
OTTAWA, Ontario

KIA OR8
NRC REED OTT
COMM 1047 OTT
PUZ 023/20
P R L8133OZ, JAN 75 ZFG
TO CRCW/Radio OTTAWA
INFO B/0/CY/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION

KLAS CADDO ON
FOR CPSC AND BCC, UFO REPORT
A: 1P JAN 75 BETWEEN 0514 -0554 HRS (GMT)
C: BONITE, SPRACKE
L: SOUTH END, SYDNEY, NS
M: BRILLIANT RED LIGHT RISING (ROCKET-SHAPED) - BLUE LIGHT HALO EFFECT
N: RED LIGHT ENDING SLOWLY, BLUE LIGHT SLOWLY, APPROX. 10 MIN.
O: WITNESSES 17 YEARS OLD, BOTH SITTING IN CAR, SITTING BEHIND

NRC REED OTT
NRC REED OTT
COMM 30N OTT
P R 161950 JAN 75
FM CPS SYDNEY
TO RCGWC/NGO OTTAWA
INFO RCCPADD/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION
AT
MICLAS CADDOW
FOR 0PCO AND NRC. UFO REPORT:
0. 19 JAN 75 BETWEEN 0350-0540 HOURS (GMD)
0. C. G ROSITE SPRACKLIS
0. G. D. BELL (SOUTH END SYDNEY NS)
0. CH. H. N. ELLIS
0. BRIGHT RED LIGHT RISING (ROCKET SHAPED-BALLOON LIKE HALO EFFECT).
0. GREEN LIGHTcadgmg THEM STRONGER (ALTERNATELY)
0. RED LIGHT FALLING THEM STRONGER (ALTERNATELY)
0. FEW CLOUDS 19 DEGREES BEVE. BOTH SITTING IN CAR SIGHTING BEHIND
0. CLOUDS

NRC REED OTT
NRC REED OTT
3 PRIORITY SNF JAN26 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SJD/371 RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - BAY BULLS, NFLD.
(A) 1100, AM 26JAN75
(B) CONDITION OF SKY--CLEAR
(C) OBSERVER--TOM CLARK, PETTY HARBOUR, NFLD.
(D) BAY BULLS, NFLD--LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING.
(E) UFO WAS ROUND IN SHAPE, IT CHANGED COLOR FROM BRIGHT RED TO BRIGHT WHITE. THE OBJECT HOVERED ABOVE THE GROUND APPROX 200 FT. AWAY AND MOVED AWAY WITH GREAT SPEED.
(F) OTHER WITNESS: RUTH TOLBIN, WITNESS BAY.
(G) UFO OBSERVED FOR APPROX 30 MINUTES.

ST. JOHN'S DETACHMENT
NRC REED OTT

OIM RESCEN OTT
MSG NBR 295
THE FOLLOWING MSG SENT TO US IN ERROR, I BELIEVE IT SHOULD GO TO YOU CAN YOU PLEASE TAKE CARE OF IT.

19 ROUTINE SFT FEB 12 UNCLAS
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SJD603 RE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - 26 JAN 75 - BAY BULLS, NFLD
IT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED THAT THE REPORTED UFO OBSERVED BY TOM CLARK PETTY HARBOUR WAS IN FACT A SMALL PRIVATE AIRCRAFT WHICH HAD BEEN OPERATING IN THE BAY BULLS AREA. THE PILOT OF THIS AIRCRAFT WAS A CABIN OWNER IN THE AREA AND HE HAD ON THE LANDING LIGHTS OF THE AIRCRAFT CHECKING HIS CABIN.

R.C.M POLICE
ST. JOHNS, NFLD
TLX NBR 016-4542

END OF MSG
PROJECT: UFO REPORT

1. TIME OF OBSERVATION: 200000Z/200000Z JAN 75
2. SKY CLEAR.
3. IDENTIFICATION OF OBSERVER: MABLE COLEMAN BRICKTON, NOVA SCOTIA
   PHONE 244-2724
4. LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: INSIDE THE HOUSE
   AFRAID TO GO OUTSIDE.
5. OTHER OBSERVERS OF THE SIGHTING: RITA WHITMAN, BRIGHTON, NOVA SCOTIA
6. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING:

SHAPES: SQUARE

OBSERVERS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE UFO AS ANYTHING OTHER THAN VERY LARGE.

COLOR: MILLIARY THAN THAT IT WAS VERY BRIGHT LIKE AN ARMY-HOLDER FLASH AND DIFFICULT TO OBSERVE FOR MORE THAN A MOMENT AT A TIME.

MOVEMENT: LANDED AND TOOK OFF THREE TIMES. ON THE FIRST TWO TAKE OFFS IT SEEMS TO HOVER ABOUT THIRTY FEET ABOVE THE GROUND. ON THE THIRD TAKE OFF IT DISAPPEARED TO THE SOUTH.

THREE APPEARED TO BE THREE HUMAN LIKE FIGURES SITTING SIDE BY SIDE ON A BENCH WITHIN THIS LARGE SQUARE LIGHT. FORM, THEY COULD BE SEEN IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THERE WAS NO NOISE FROM THIS FLYING OBJECT.

7. DURATION OF OBSERVATION: 30 MIN.
8. OBSERVERS STATED THAT IT DEFINITELY NOT A HELICOPTER. TWO PREVIOUS SIGHTINGS OF UFO IN APRIL AND OCTOBER OF 1974.
K
NRC REED OTT

COMM SGN OTT
HUZ007
R 102238Z FEB 75
RM RCC HALIFAX
TO RCCWC /NDCC OTTAWA
INFO RCCWC /NRC OTTAWA
RF
UNCLAS RCC 097
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
FOR NDCC UFO REPORT

(A) 090530Z
(B) CLEAR
(C) WALTER A LANGILLE, RR 2 KEMPTOWN COLECHESTER CO NS
PHONE 893-9227
(D) 4528N-6305W
(E) MARGARET LANGILLE, DAVID DELANEY AND DONALD HARE
(F) TEARDROP SHAPE, APPROX 4 FEET SQ. BRILLIANT GREEN
MOVEMENT, SLOW AT FIRST THEN ACCELERATED TO HIGH SPEED
MOVEMENT GENERALLY EAST AT 500 FEET
(B) UNKNOWN
(H) ACCORDING TO MR LANGILLE THIS OBJECT HAS BEEN SIGHTED
BY HIMSELF AND OTHERS A TOTAL OF NINE TIMES IN PAST TWO YEARS
RF

NRC REED OTT
Mr. David Knutsen,

#29-10326-127 A-57

Surrey, B.C. V3V 5L6

Surrey, February 7th, 1973

Upper Atmospheric Research
Natural Research Council
Ottawa 7, Ont.

The sighting took place at 06:50 PST on October 15, 1974. The weather was clear with a few clouds. The U.F.O. 's size was roughly 50' feet in diameter, and was about 400 feet away at its closest point.

The U.F.O. was a round aluminum craft with a soft buzzing sound, went around in a circle, up and down, and then took off upwards into the sky. The U.F.O. was visible for about 2½ minutes.

The Vancouver airport said the log book showed no unaccounted-for object on 470 radar screen Oct. 15.

The base co-ordination centre in Victoria also said it had no reports of unidentified flying object that day.

Yours truly,

David Knutsen

P.S. One color photo enclosed.
Letter dated 7 Jan 75

The "Object" in March. Not a thing there.

Five other snake-like organisms

One more very big.

Write back very fast. She says if element

Can give or paper in print.
UFO INVESTIGATION Form — WHITAUD #564-C

Name:.............................................................. May we send this to a UFO agency?
Signature:.......................................................... YES (Y) NO (N)
1) Have you ever seen anything like this before? NO (N) YES (Y)
2) What impressed you about it?

3) Do you have evidence what it might have been? NO (N) YES (Y)

4) Were there any animals nearby? NO (N) YES (Y)

5) In what way? Could anything else have caused this? NO (N) YES (Y)

6) Did anyone see it? NO (N) YES (Y)

7) What were you doing when it appeared?

8) Shownalling heath hill hill hill hill had stopped.

9) Did the other witness look scared? NO (N) YES (Y)

10) When did you report it?

11) What did they say?

12) What did they say?

13) How long were you frightened afterwards?

14) Can you describe its movements? NO (N) YES (Y)

15) How long did it suddenly disappear? YES (Y)

16) Did you hear any sounds? NO (N) YES (Y)

17) How many times did it wobble? NO (N) YES (Y)

18) What color was it? NO (N) YES (Y)

19) Did you hear a sound? NO (N) YES (Y)

20) Did it seem to disapear anywhere? NO (N) YES (Y)

21) How bright was it? NO (N) YES (Y)

22) Have you read much about UFO's? NO (N) YES (Y)

Before or after?白天

Additional comments: UFO was observed for approximately twenty minutes. When I left, it seemed to follow. It moved from East to West. As I watched it, it vanished in a flash of light.

Investigator: Jeff Whitney, Comments: Sincere witness. Unfortunately no one else seems to have seen it. With baffle baffled and window

Closing: "I wanted to avoid UFO. "Seemed truly eightball." No hard shape was visible, just red lights, the whole chart appeared to be a red mass.

Additional data:

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated. WHITAUD INVESTIGATORS,

1010 Edythe Avenue,

Cornwall, Ontario,

Canada, KG1-1N7

Received from Jeff Whitney

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada RG 77, Vol. 308
RADIO RECORDS M-60

Feb 17 113 PM '75

NRC REED OTT

COMM SGN OTT
PDX OPQEXQU
PR 171435Z FEB 75
PM CPS YORKTON
TO RCCWG/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
RT
UNCLAS CES 026
FOR DMO AND NRC UFO REPORT
A. 170200Z FEB 75
B. PARTIALLY CLOUDY
C. MR JERRY WISHLOW BOX 36A CANORA SASK PHONE 563-5026
D. ONE HALF MILE WEST OF CANORA
E. MR DAVID WISHLOW (BROTHER)
F. TWO WERE OBSERVED, BRIGHT RED GLOW BRIGHTER THAN STARS, MOVING IN NORTHWARD DIRECTION FROM SSW OF OBSERVER, ONE DISAPPEARED. ALTITUDE UNKNOWN.
G. OBSERVED FROM 0200Z TO 0215Z
H. ALSO HAD REPORT OF SIGHTING IN SAME GENERAL AREA BY CAN ONT AIRWAYS PILOT AT 35000 FEET, BRIGHT OBJECT (FIREBALL) WITH VERTICAL HEADING AT 75 DEGREE ANGLE MOVING DOWN. THIS WAS AT 170215Z

NRC REED OTT
1 PRIORITY MCMY FEB 17 UNCLAS
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE
INFO. GD K DIV
OC EDM S/D
MCMY 29 ON 16 FEB 75 BETWEEN 7PM AND 8PM FOUR UNIDENTIFIED OBJECTS
OBSERVED THIS POINT SKIES CLEAR WITH FIRST QUARTER MOON AND STAR
LIGHT GEORGE BARTZS B117-9-47, GERALD REYNOLDS B114-5-30, BOTH OF
RECHTEL CAMP MILDRED LAKE ALTA SIGHTED THREE LIGHTS AT MILDRED LAKE
APPROX 30 MI NORTH OF FT MCMURRAY THEY WATCHED THE LIGHTS WHILE
DRIVING INTO TOWN AND THEY APPEARED TO REMAIN STEADY IN THEIR
POSITIONS. CST MCCARTNEY AND CST PILSZEK OF RCMP MCMURRAY PATROLLED
WITH REYNOLDS AND BARTZS TO A POINT ON A HILL SOUTH WEST OF TOWN WHERE
FOUR LIGHTS BECAME VISIBLE ONE WAS LOCATED AT AN ELEVATION OF APPROX
30 DEGREES TO THE SE IT CONSISTED OF RED AND BLUE GREEN FLASHING LIGHTS
OF GREAT INTENSITY HOLDING A FIXED POSITION IN THE SKY IT APPEARED TO
BE 50 TO 100 MI AWAY ANOTHER IDENTICAL LIGHT WAS SIGHTED IN A NW
DIRECTION AT AN ALTITUDE OF 20 DEGREES FROM THE HORIZON XUT OF LESSER
INTENSITY TWO TRIANGULAR SHAPED LIGHTS WERE NOTED IN A SW DIRECTION
AT AN ALTITUDE OF 5 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON THEY WERE BRIGHT ORANGE
IN COLOUR AND ONE ABOVE THE OTHER THE TOP ONE WAS SLIGHTLY OFFSET
TO THE SOUTH THE BOTTOM ONE WAS BRIGTHER THESE APPEARED TO MOVE UP
AND DOWN FROM AN ALTITUDE OF 5 DEGREES TO BELOW THE HORIZON WHERE ONLY
THEIR GLOW COULD BE SEEN THEY ALSO APPEARED TO BE A GOOD DISTANCE
AWAY ALL LIGHTS WERE IN SIGHT FOR OVER 1 HOUR ALL WERE VIEWED THRU
INOCULARS.....FORT MCMURRAY TOWN DTL
NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT
PZ 002/78

P R 170600Z FEB 75
PM CANADIAN FORCES BASE OPERATIONS WINNIPEG
TO RCWQ/NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA
INFO RCCPCUXT/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION OTTAWA

RT
INCLUS OPS 049

A. 170540Z
B. CAVOK
C. MR ANTHONY WLOCK NO 307 415 ST JEAN BAPTISTE ST ST BONIFACE
WINNIPEG MANITOBA
D. LOOKING OUT BEDROOM WINDOW FACING NORTHWEST
E. MRS A WLOCK
F. INDISTINCT TO CIGAR SHAPE RED TO INTENSE HARVEST MOON COLOUR
400 FT AGL (POSSIBLY MORE) NO MOVEMENT IT FADED IN AND
BECAME VERY INTENSE THEN FADED OUT THERE APPEARED TO BE TWO
SMALLER OBJECTS TO THE LEFT OF THE LARGE ONE WHEN IT WAS MOST
INTENSE
G. 5 TO 10 MINUTES
H. NIL

RT

NRC REED OTT
NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
PZ 009/18
P R 180230Z FEB 75
FM CFS YORKTON
TO RCDL/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCDPCC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
BT
UNCLASS CES 020
FOR NDOC AND NRC - UFO REPORT.
REF: CFAO 71-1
A. 172330Z FEB 75
B. CLEAR
C. DARREN TALENKO (10) YEARS OF AGE
D. 142 GLADSTONE YORKTON SASK
E. ALSO OBSERVED BY APPROXIMATELY TEN PERSONS ON THIS STN.
F. TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS STATIONARY ABOUT 35 THOUSAND FT AT BEARING
320 DEGREES FROM CFS YORKTON. OBJECTS BEGAN MOVING ON A BEARING
OF APPROXIMATELY 300 DEGREES FROM STN. AT ABOUT 180015Z OBJECTS BEGAN TO
TURN RED
G. FROM 172330Z TO 180025Z FEB 75
H. STN TEL OPSO TOOK APPROXIMATELY TEN TIME EXPOSURES WITH 35MM CAMERA.
DIRECTION CENTER AT 24TH CONTACTED AS PICKUP MADE ON RADAR.

PAGE TWO RCDLBYO 1 UNCLASS
CFS DANA ALSO CONTACTED AND RADAR OPS CONFIRM SIGHTING
BT
NRC REED OTT
TO NATIONAL RESEARCH METEOR CENTRE
TELEX NO 053-4134
FROM BROOKS ALBERTA

MESSAGE NO 25
SIGHTING U F O
DATE 19 FEB 75 TIME 2100 HRS

SKY CLEAR

LOCATION 1 MILE WEST OF BROOKS, ALBERTA

WITH REFERENCE TO BROOKS MESSAGE NO. 23 DATED 17 FEB 75 MRS VARGA
AGAIN SIGHTED AN OBJECT IN THE SKY. SHE STATED SHE WAS WALKING THROUGH
THE YARD NOTICED A BRIGHT LIGHTS COME ON AND THE OBJECT FLEW AWAY
TO THE SOUTH WITHOUT APPARENTLY CHANGING ALTITUDE. SHE STATED
IT MOVED VERY FAST WITH LIGHTS FLASHING ON AND OFF, IT DID NOT
MAKE ANY NOISE. IT IS FELT THAT MRS VARGA IS A RELIABLE SOURCE
OF INFORMATION. THIS MATTER HAS BEEN DISCUSSED WITH THE C F B
AT SUFFIELD AND THEY COULD NOT OFFER ANY INFORMATION IN THIS REGARD.

BROOKS DETACHMENT CPL BENNETT UNQUOTE

COMMISSIONER RCMP OTTAWA
RELAY ROUTINE NPS OTT FEB 18 75

FULL MESSAGE RECEIVED FROM BROOKS ALBERTA DET QUOTE TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE TELEX 053-4134 PM BROOKS ALBERTA BROOKS MESSAGE NO. 23 SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

DATE AND TIME 17 FEB 75 TIME 5:00 P.M. - 6:30 P.M.

SKY - CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER - MRS EILEEN VARGA AGE 32 YRS MR. AND MRS. STAN POLEGE AGES 33 YRS JO-ANN VARGA AGE 13 YRS

LOCATION 1 MILE WEST OF BROOKS ALBERTA

MRS. VARGA COULD NOT GIVE A SHAPE OR SIZE OTHER THAN IT HAD LIGHTS FLASHING ON IT. IT STAYED IN ONE SPOT FOR 1 1/2 HOURS. SHE COULD NOT ESTIMATE THE HEIGHT. THE PEOPLE WHO SAW THE OBJECT DID NOT GO OUT OF THE MOBILE HOME. SO CAN NOT SAY IF IT MADE ANY NOISE. MRS. VARGA CALLED BACK AND STATED THE OBJECT WAS BACK AGAIN AND WE COULD SEE IT IF WE CAME RIGHT OUT. WE NOTICED AN OBJECT IN THE SKY however IT WAS TO FAR AWAY TO GET A DESCRIPTION OF. WE DID NOTE THAT IT HAD A BRIGHT WHITE AND RED FLASHING LIGHT. IT WAS NOTED TO FLY COMPLETELY AROUND THE TOWN OF BROOKS, ALBERTA. IT DID APPEAR TO BE STATIONARY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. IT TOOK ABOUT 1 HR TO GO AROUND THE TOWN. IT HAS BEEN NOTED THAT A LARGE HELICOPTER HAS BEEN WORKING IN THE BROOKS AREA DURING THE DAY TIME. THE PEOPLE WILL BE INTERVIEWED AGAIN TO ASCERTAIN IF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION CAN BE LEARNED. IT IS KNOW DOUBT THAT THESE PEOPLE SAW SOMETHING. HOWEVER WHAT A REPORT TO FOLLOW.

CPL BENNETT R.C.M. POLICE BROOKS, ALBERTA UNQUOTE COMMISSIONER RCM POLICE OTT
REER REED OTT

COMM SOW OTT

FEB 75

R 18032SZ FEB 75

FM CFB OPS WINNIPEG

TO RCPCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA

INFO RCCPWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

UNCLAS OPS 52

NDHQ FOR NDCC AND NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

UFO REPORT

A 18 FEB APP 0100Z

B CLOUDY NO OTHER HEAVENLY BODIES VISIBLE

C G BURNELL B GERRARD G MOYSE ID BARTECKI

ADDRESS THROUGHOUT THE CITY OF WINNIPEG

D ALL AREAS OF THE CITY

E D MOYSE B MAY A FETRIO R TRANTER A GROSSE

F LARGE CRESCENT SHAPE COLOUR WAS SOLID SILVER AND WHITE,

AND WAS THEN REPORTED TO CHANGE TO FLICKERING RED AS IT FADED

ONE LARGE OBJECT ONE SMALL OBJECT APPARENTLY CLOSE TOGETHER

G OBJECT FADED FROM SITE AT APPROXIMATELY 0230

H NOT TOWER WD ALSO OBSERVED OBJECT REPORTS WERE MADE BY

OTHER CITIZENS TO VARIOUS OTHER GOV ORGANIZATIONS

PAGE 2 RCWB A 4 UNCLAS

WITHIN CITY OF WINNIPEG MAN

HT

NRC REED OTT
Cochrane33 Re UFO sighting Cochrane District Alta. At 7:15 PM 18 Feb 75 (MST) in a clear sky Mr Bill Sturm and Janie Stather observed two very bright lights over the mountains in the Canmore Alta area while en route to his home located on Richmond Road at the Twin Bridges Park Cochrane District. Upon arrival at his home the sighting was supported by his wife Elsie Sturm. Sturm stated the lights were bright and larger than the stars and appeared to be hovering in the sky. Sturm states the lights were oblong in shape and seemed to tilt back and forth at approx 8:15 PM the first light went dim and the second a short while after Sturm nor his wife saw the second light disappear. Cochrane DET.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO
AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
FOR CFOS AND NRC, UFO REPORT
AS PER CFOS 71-1 PARA 8
A. 172300Z TO 172310Z FEB 73
B. CLEAR
C. 222 627 487 MCPL JDM AUGER ADM CLK 831
D. CFOS MONT APICA
E. DEPENDENT- WIFE, L ATKINSON, NEIGHBOUR
F. TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS, ONE RELATIVELY SMALLER, MOVEMENT
OBSERVED IN RELATION TO INITIAL SIGHTING IN LINE WITH
STATIONARY GROUND OBJECT OVER A TWENTY MINUTE
PERIOD, ALTITUDE UNKNOWN
G. 20 MINUTES
H. AT 2320Z SIGHTING DISAPPEARED
ST
COMM SQN OTT
MIZ 005/77
271200Z FEB 75
FM CFB OPS WINNIPEG
TO RCCWC/NHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION

INCLAS OPS 066
FOR NDCC AND NRC
A. 0830Z - 0835Z
B. CLOUDY
C. MR F HOFFMAN 134 ALLOWAY ST WINNIPEG MAN
D. ST MARYS RD. WINNIPEG
E. MR W LWEMKY J LEMKY
F. CIRCULAR UNKNOWN COLOUR APP 1000 FT
G. DIRECTION ONE UFO
H. NONE
I. NONE
F.
NRC REED OTT
**U.F.O.**

**FIREBALL REPORT**

- **DATE**: 1975 FEB. 16
- **TIME**: 18:00 - 19:00 EST
- **LOCATION OF OBSERVER**:
  - **SAME AS OBSERVER**
  - **ADDRESS**: 1657 BLVD. MARIE
  - **VICTORIA, VARENNES, PQ**

**OBJECT OBSERVED**:
- **MOVING ALMOST TOO SLOWLY TO BE PERCEIVE**
- **OVER ST. LAWRENCE RIVER APPROX. 4000 FT.**

**REMARKS**:
- **DATE**: 16/02/75
- **MONTRÉAL AIRPORT**
- **RECORDING**: MARINE/REC. 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAT</th>
<th>LONG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OBJECT</th>
<th>FORECAST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELEVATION</th>
<th>BEARING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>SKY</th>
<th>END</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N 75/125**
U.F.O.

NOTE: - OBSERVER IS A SKY DIVER AND APPEARS KNOWLEDGEABLE OF AIRCRAFT, HELICOPTER, ETC.
U.F.O.

1975 FEB. 16TH
1900 80 = E3T
CLEAR VIS, 15+

OBSERVER'S NAME
MRS. M. HALLIS
121 MARQUETTE ST.
LONGMEIL, P.Q.

OCCASIONAL RED PULSE, BOTH
BRIGHT (NO MOON)
BRIGHT WHITE TO RED
ROUND (BOTH)

LOCATION OF OBSERVER WHEN FIREBALL SEEN
SAME AS

LAT LONG

2 OBJECTS, 1 SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
ALWAYS REMAINING SAME DISTANCED APART.
1 AIRCRAFT OBSERVED PASSING BETWEEN OBJECTS.

16/02/75 UNKNOWN.

MARINE/AGENT OSWALD
U.F.O.

*Observed same phenomena the evening of 15th.*
On March 4, 1975, the following report was given over the telephone to Meteor Centre.

Name: Sgt. Shore
Address: DND
Location: Hwy 15 between Humogate and Carleton, driving toward Ottawa.

Observation: A light, slanting toward the ground, Disappeared to ground. It was very rapid. It was shaped like the upper quarter of a light bulb. It lasted 2 to 3 seconds.

Time of observation: March 4/75, 6:15 EST.
NRC REED OTT
SI-52 ROUTINE SYD MARS UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CONTROL OTT
INFO H DIV HFX

5940/5 RE-REPORTED UFO SIGHTING SYDNEY MINES NS 4-3-75 AT 8:10PM
4-3-75 EASTERN STANDARD TIME IN DARK CoudY SKIES A UFO WAS SIGHTED
BY FERDINAND HARRIETHA B: 3-8-33 HIS WIFE AGE 40YRS AND HIS
DAUGHTER 14YRS THEY REPORT SEEING THE UFO FROM THEIR HOME AT
37A YOUNG ST SYDNEY MINES NS THE OBJECT APPEARED BEHIND THEIR HOME
APPROX 500FT THIS AREA IS AN OPEN BOG PRESENTLY SNOW-COVERED AND
IS NEXT TO AN OCEAN CLIFF THEY REPORT WATCHING THE OBJECT FOR SIX
MINUTES AND THEN SAME DISAPPEARED THE UFO IS DESCRIBED AS HEXAGONAL
IN SHAPE APPROX 10 TO 15 FEET IN WIDTH IT WAS A BRIGHT GLOWING
ORANGE COLOR WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE WINDOWS NEAR THE TOP HARRIETHA
REPORTED THE UFO HOVERED AT FIVE TO TEN FEET OFF THE GROUND AND
SHAYED SLIGHTLY BACK AND FORTH APPROX FIVE FEET HARRIETHA THEN
REPORTED THAT THE UFO DISAPPEARED THE AREA OVER WHICH THE UFO IS
REPORTED TO HAVE HOVERED WAS CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
SYDNEY RCM POLICE SYDNEY NOVA SCOTIA

NRC REED OTT
RADIO RECORDS M-50

Mar 5 8:33 AM '75

• OK??????

• NRC REED OTT

COMM SGN OTT
PJZ 006/05
P R 0500020Z MAR 75,
RM RCC VICTORIA
TO RCCWC/NMDH OTTAWA
INFO RCC/SQCN/OTTAWA
NO

NRC REED OTT

UCLASS/RCC 60
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
NMDH FOR NDCC AND NRS
UFO REPORT
A. 041700Z MAR 75
B. SCATTERED
C. RICHARD NIXON, AGE 10
D. HORNBY ISLAND BC
E. MAY WOOD, AGE 10
F. THREE OBLONG WHITE OBJECTS TRAILING A NON-PERSISTENT GLOW OBJECTS ABOUT THE SIZE OF A CAR AT AN UNKNOWN ALTITUDE, MOVING FAIRLY SLOW
G. TWO MINUTES
H. NIL.

• NRC REED OTT
Upper Atmosphere Research Section
Astrophic Branch
National Research Centre, Ottawa

Dear Sir:

On the 24 FEB 75 at 7:35 p.m., a report of an unidentified flying object was received at this office. The observer is a Mrs. Elizabeth FAIRBRASS of 14971 Victoria Ave., White Rock, B.C. The sighting took place from the balcony of the Fairbrass home. Mrs. FAIRBRASS described the object as bright yellow in color and about the size of a five cent piece. She managed to take a picture of the object and has retained the negative, which she will forward to you upon request.

Mrs. FAIRBRASS's daughter, Shelly FAIRBRASS, also witnessed this particular sighting. According to Mrs. FAIRBRASS, there was a further sighting approx. fifteen minutes later. At this time she saw two U.F.O.'s come close together from opposite directions, touch and then disappear straight up and out of sight.

Earlier, on the same date, there were reports of sightings some five miles away. No names of observers available.

Cat.

(G.L. Tyrrell) #31119.

JDP/gl/t/vkd

1/c White Rock City Det.
VWR SITTING ON OBJECT AND TIMESITING 7:30PM TO 8:30PM
24 FEB 75 PARTIAL CLOUDY THE OBSERVER WAS ELIZABETH FAIRBRASS
RESIDING AT 14971 VICTORIA AVE WHITE ROCK BC. OBJECT SITTED FROM
BALCONY OF HOME, WITNESS TO SITING W/DAUGHTER SHELLEY FAIRBRASS.
DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: ABOUT SIZE OF 5 CENT PIECE, YELLOW IN COLOR,
VERY BRIGHT, DURATION OF SITING APPROX 5 MINS. OTHER INFO: FAIRBRASS
TOOK PHOTO OF OBJECT AND HAS RETAINED PHOTO AT HOME. ON SAME DATZ
THE ABOVE PERSON SITED TWO MORE OBJECTS OF SAME DESCRIPTION
APPROX 20 MINS AFTER INITIAL SITING. NEGATIVE OF THIS PHOTO CAN
BE OBTAINED FROM HER.

WHITE ROCK DETACHMENT RCMP TLX 045-07833
R. R. 4,
Rockwood, Ontario, NOB 2K0,
March 8, 1975

The Meteor Centre,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OR8

Attention: Mrs. C. Chemier

Dear Mrs. Chemier:

I was advised yesterday by the Department of Transport in Toronto to pass on all details of my having seen an unidentified flying object.

We live at Lot 21, Concession 7 of Eramosa Township. The window from which the sighting was made faces directly North. It occurred at approximately 10 PM on Tuesday, March 4.

I was facing the window at the time. A small bright light travelled from west to east at approximately 15 degrees above the horizon at considerable speed. When it was directly opposite the window it stopped at which time I drew my wife's attention to it. It stayed there about 1 to 1 1/2 minutes during which time my wife thought it was just a bright star. It then started moving again, at the same high speed another third of the way across the horizon at which time it stopped again for another 1 to 1 1/2 minutes. It then moved once more, at the same speed in the same direction until it disappeared behind a hill which is North-East of our house. It never once changed altitude.

Due to its high speed and the fact that it stopped in mid-flight, I am quite sure it was not an airplane. The light was white and did not change in intensity.

Sincerely,

David W. Goudy
52 SOURIS DET REPORTS SIGHTING OF UFO AT 9:45 PM CST TIME.
12 MAR 75 BY FOLLOWING TWO WOMEN: PATRICIA KNIGHT AND BARBARA
OGBOWSKI BOTH OF SOURIS MANITOBA AT TIME OF SIGHTING SKY
WAS CLEAR THIS OCCURRED APPROX 11 MILES WEST OF SOURIS AND
1/2 MILE NORTH OF NUMBER 2 HWY NO OTHER PERSONS HAVE REPORTED
THIS SIGHTING DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR RED ON TOP AND BLUE ON
SIDES TRAVELLED FROM APPARENT HIGH ALTITUDE TO ALMOST TREE
LEVEL AND REMAINED FOR APPROX 5 SECONDS AND APPEARED BRIGHT
ORANGE AT THIS TIME OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE. SIGHTING
LASTED FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES. WITNESSES APPARENTLY RELIABLE
POLICE PATROL MADE TO APPROX AREA HOWEVER NO FURTHER
SIGHTING NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

SOURIS DET

NRC REED OTT
 RADIO RECORDS M-50

Mar 18 9 11 AM '75

NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PRZ 016/19
PR 180240Z MAR 75
FM TWO TWO NORAD REGION HEADQUARTERS NORTH BAY
TO RCCWG/NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA
INFO RCCPU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BR
UNCLAS 220CC 19
FOR NDCC, NRC RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A. 18/0132Z
B. CLEAR
C. AIR CAN 872 AND LUFTANSA 401
D. AIR CAN 872 POSITION 70 MILES WEST OF GANDER, LUFTANSA 401
120 MILES SOUTH OF AIR CAN 872
E. N/A
F. 1. AIR CANADA 872 REPORTED A GREEN PULSATING OBJECT AT 35,000
FT. CROSSING HIS FLT PATH NORTH TO SOUTH
2. LUFTANSA 401 REPORTED OBJECT SOLID GREEN AT 31,000 CROSSING HIS
FLT PATH NORTH TO SOUTH
G. UNKNOWN
H. N/A
IR
NRC REED OTT
Dr. UFO sighted by one Thomas Butler Smart DOB: 20-10-27 of SE 9-24-17 WI rural municipality of Ochre River in the province of Manitoba. Subject noted the object in the NW sky between 10:05 PM and 10:22 PM on the 1-4-75 at previously mentioned location. The sky was clear at the time of sighting. Ideal weather conditions prevailed. Smart was standing on back steps of residence and noted the object nearly directly over his head. It moved in NW direction for approx 15 to 16 minutes and then turned directly north and disappeared from sight in a matter of seconds. The object was described as being a flat oval and the size of a quarter when viewed with the naked eye. On first sighting, the object appeared red and gradually turned white. The altitude could not be determined at this time. Time of Telex. No other persons have reported a sighting relevant to this but I might add that Smart is a reliable person and highly respected person in the area.

DAUPHIN RURAL DET
Upper Atmosphere Research Sec.,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario,
KIA OR8

7 APR 75

Dauphin Detachment,
Box 550,
Dauphin, Manitoba.

Re: Thomas Butler SMART - Report of U.F.O.
Sighting - Ochre River, Man. - 1 APR 75

[ a] DATE & TIME OF SIGHTING - 1 APR 75 at 10:05 P.M. to 10:22 P.M.
[ b] ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS - Clear sky, ideal weather conditions.
[ c] IDENTITY OF OBSERVER - Thomas Butler SMART (BD: 20 OCT 27). 
SE 9-24-17 W1 RM of Ochre River, Man.
[ d] OTHER OBSERVERS - None reported other than SMART.
[ e] DESCRIPTION - Object described as being flat oval in shape and the size of a quarter when viewed with the naked eye. When first sighted object appeared red in colour but gradually turned white. The altitude could not be determined.

[ f] DURATION OF OBSERVATION - SMART first noted the object in NW sky at 10:05 P.M. He noted that the object was still for a certain time then moved NW for 15-16 minutes. It then turned directly north and vanished in a very few seconds.

[ g] CREDIBILITY OF WITNESS: The captionally-noted is very well known in the area and enjoys the reputation of being a very honest, reliable 'salt of the earth' person. He is known by members of this detachment re other investigations and has always been very co-operative and a knowledgeable individual. I would describe him as a 'credible witness'.

(DDJ) Capt.
T. 1/c Det.

(D.P.J. MARTIN) Cst.
Dauphin Rural Detachment.
Upper Atmosphere Research Sec.,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research council,
Ottawa, Ontario,
KIA ORB

Re: Thomas Butler SMART—Report of U.F.O. Sighting—Ochre River, Man.—1 APR 75

[a] DATE & TIME OF SIGHTING — 1 APR 75 at 10:05 P.M. to 10:22 P.M.
[b] ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS — Clear sky, ideal weather conditions.
[c] IDENTITY OF OBSERVER — Thomas Butler SMART (BDt 20 OCT 27) SE 9-24-17 W1 RM of Ochre River, Man.
[d] OTHER OBSERVERS — None reported other than SMART.
[e] DESCRIPTION — Object described as being flat oval in shape and the size of a quarter when viewed with the naked eye. When first sighted object appeared red in colour but gradually turned white. The altitude could not be determined.
[f] DURATION OF OBSERVATION — SMART first noted the object in NW sky at 10:05 P.M. He noted that the object was still for a certain time then moved NW for 15-16 minutes. It then turned directly north and vanished in a very few seconds.
[g] CREDIBILITY OF WITNESS — The captionally-named is very well known in the area and enjoys the reputation of being a very honest, reliable 'salt of the earth' person. He is known by members of this detachment to other investigations and has always been very co-operative and a knowledgeable individual. I would describe him as a 'credible witness'.

T. 1/c Det.

(Carl MARTIN) Cst. 
Dauphin Rural Detachment.
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

ATTN: RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

1. FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORT

A. 300410 MAR 75

B. CLOUDY, NO MOON, WIND 20 MPH

C. MISS DEBRA BOLANYK, 562-3733

D. PRINCE GEORGE

E. MISS BOLANYK'S SISTER AND BROTHER IN LAW

F. SMALL OBJECT, WHITE, ALTERNATING IN SIZE AND LIGHT INTENSITY,
   SIZE OF DIME WHEN BRIGHT, SIZE OF STAR WHEN FADING, MOVED BACK AND
   FORTH SLIGHTLY

G. 45 MIN

H. WITHIN THE LAST WEEK THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL SIGHTINGS OF UFOS
   IN PRINCE GEORGE, A PICTURE WAS TAKEN OF ONE AND SHOWN IN THE
   LOCAL PAPER

C. WA-NO-MOON
National Research Council of Canada

Radio Records M-50

Mar 27 8 19 4N 75

NRC REED OTT

II Via LBG MO

PRIORITY: DEFERRED LBG MAR 26 UNCLAS,

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE OTT

LDT 75/35 RE REPORTED UFO SIGHTING

A) SIGHTING 26 MAR 75 9:30 PM (MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME)

B) SKY CLEAR AND SOME PATCHY LIGHT CLOUD COVER

C) OBSERVER - BEN GOLEBEO DOB 26 SEP 46 - PART TIME STUDENT UNEMPLOYED

D) OBSERVER SITUATED ON NORTH ENTRANCE STEPS OF LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (FACING WESTERN DIRECTION - LETHBRIDGE ALTA

E) IDENTITY OF OTHER OBSERVERS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

F) SIGHTING DESCRIBED AS NOTHING MORE THAN A LIGHT IE.

NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION. LIGHT DESCRIBED AS CHANGING FROM WHITE TO RED TO AMBER IN CONTINUING CYCLE - LIGHT ALSO VARIED IN INTENSITY NO ESTIMATION OF ALTITUDE OTHER THAN LIGHT WAS ROUGHLY STAR SIZE THE OBSERVER NOTED THE UFO IN THREE DIFFERENT LOCATIONS HE LEFT THE SIGHTING AREA AND RETURNED THREE TIMES AND FOUND UFO AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS EACH TIME. EACH SIGHTING BEING FURTHER SOUTH EAST THEN THE PREVIOUS SIGHTING ONLY ONE UFO WAS OBSERVED

G) THE SIGHTING LASTED A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 20 MINUTES

H) THE SIGHTING WAS OBSERVED OVER A NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BRIDGE WHICH HAS AMBER FLUORESCENT STREET LIGHTS. OBSERVER STATES HE HAS OBSERVED MANY SATELLITES AND THIS WAS NOT SIMILAR. OBSERVER ALSO ADVISES THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH AGO HE EXPERIENCED A SIMILAR SIGHTING BUT DISREGARDED THIS AS BEING SIMPLY SOMETHING IRREGULAR

RCMP LETHBRIDGE DET
This is further to Lethbridge Detachment Telex LDET 75/35 dated 26 MAR 75 concerning a reported UFO sighting by Ben GOLDBERG.

GOLDBERG called this office 27 MAR 75 at 9:30 PM and reported that he had observed what he believed to be the same object in approximately the same position from the identical location as reported the 27 MAR 75. GOLDBERG's conclusion was that the sighting was actually a planet -- likely Pluto according to GOLDBERG.

A check with the other Law Enforcement Agency in the city of Lethbridge indicated that no other sighting had been reported to that agency. A further check with the Department of Environment Weather Office revealed that they had received no inquiries concerning the U.F.O.'s nor were there any unusual atmospheric conditions prevalent at the time of the sighting. They further advised that they had not released any weather balloons.

GOLDBERG reported that other persons, names not known, had also observed the reported phenomenon however they chose to regard it as a star or a planet.

During the interview shortly after the reported sighting, Ben GOLDBERG appeared to possess all his faculties and advised that he was not particularly interested in science fiction nor did he read "space-type" literature. He impressed the writer as being of average intelligence and indicated that he did not use hallucinogenic drugs.

In view of the foregoing, the investigator is satisfied that on the 26 MAR 75 GOLDBERG did not in fact view a UFO, but rather he did observe a star or a planet.
RNC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT (CONSOLIDATED REPORT - TWO SIGHTINGS)

SIGHTING 1
1. 290700Z MAR 75
2. CLEAR SKY (MET REPORT-ONE TENTH CLOUD AT 3500FT, VIS 15)
3. ALLAN SProuL, TREMONT ROAD GREENWOOD NS 902 765-2860
4. OUTSIDE HIS HOME
5. PETER DICKINS AND KAREN FISHER
6. A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT IN THE SOUTHERN SKY WAS OBSERVED, BELIEVED TO BE TRAVELLING NORTH AT VERY HIGH SPEED. THE OBJECT PASSED DIRECTLY OVERHEAD AND DISSAPARED TO THE NORTH. IT TRAVELLED IN A STRAIGHT LINE AND SEEMED TO BE AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROX 1000 FT. AS THE OBJECT PASSED OVERHEAD IT WAS OBSERVED AS A GLOWING WHITE TRIANGLE.

PAGE 2 RCEOG 2 UNCLAS
APPROX SOFT ACROSS AND 50 FT LONG TRAVELLING BASE-FORWARD. THERE WERE THREE RED LIGHTS ON THE OBJECT, ONE ON EACH FORWARD CORNER AND ONE ABOUT HALFWAY DOWN THE LEFT SIDE. ALSO THREE BLUE LIGHTS NEAR THE TAIL
7. OBJECT WAS IN SIGHT NO MORE THAN 2 MINS
8. OBJECT SEEMED TO BE TRAVELLING VERY FAST BUT THERE WAS ABSOLUTELY NO SOUND.

SIGHTING 2
1. 290650Z MAR 75
2. SAME
3. MCPL EARL KEMP CA; FGB GREENWOOD LOC 444
4. ON BASE, STANDING IN STREET
5. MR MACKENZIE
6. MCPL KEMP WAS CARRYING OUT A ROUTINE MP PATROL ON BASE WHEN HE SIGHTED A YELLOW-GLOWING OBJECT IN THE SOUTHEASTERN SKY. HE STOPPED HIS VEHICLE AT THE ON BASE TRAFFIC CHECK POINT. THE COMMISSIONAIRE WATCHED THE OBJECT AS IT SLOWLY APPROACHED. AFTER APPROX 5 MINS OF OBSERVATION THE OBJECT PASSED DIRECTLY OVERHEAD. IT APPEARED TO BE CLIMBING AND AFTER PASSING OVERHEAD

PAGE 3 RCEOG 2 UNCLAS
IT SLOWLY FADED OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NORTHWEST. OBJECT WAS STRETCHED OVAL (PAT CIGAR) SHAPED AND GLOWED A BRIGHT YELLOW COLOUR. ON PASSING OVERHEAD LIGHTS WERE OBSERVED ALONGSIDE THE FRONT OF THE OBJECT, A RED LIGHT ON THE RIGHT SIDE AND A GREEN LIGHT ON THE LEFT (OPPOSITE OF STANDARD AIRCRAFT ORIENTATION). DIFFICULT TO JUDGE SIZE OR ALTITUDE BUT ESTIMATE WAS ABOUT SAME SIZE AS ARGUS OR 707 AIRCRAFT AT 1500FT. THERE WAS ABSOLUTELY NO SOUND.
7. OBJECT WAS IN SIGHT APPROX 10-12 MINS
8. MCPL KEMP CALLED TOWER ON RADION WHEN HE SIGHTED THE OBJECT. TOWER PERSONNEL THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE AN UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT AND WHEN THE OBJECT WAS APPROX ONE MILE FROM BASE THEY TURNED ON ALL RUNWAY LIGHTS. TOWER CONTROLLER TRIED ALL FREQUENCIES TO CONTACT THE UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT WITHOUT SUCCESS. TOWER CONTROLLER SAID HE BELIEVES OBJECT WAS A LIGHT AIRCRAFT AT APPROX 4000-6000 FT WITH LANDING LIGHTS ON. THE AIRCRAFT PASSED DIRECTLY OVERHEAD THE TOWER AND WAS NOT OBSERVED AGAIN AFTER GOING OVERHEAD. TOWER CONTROLLER SAW A GREENWOOD RADAR SHORTLY AFTER OBJECT HAD PASSED OVERHEAD. RADAR REPORTED THEY HAD NO TARGETS IN THE AREA.

PAGE 4 RCEOG 2 UNCLAS
MONCTON CENTRE WAS CONTACTED AND SAID THEY HAD NO TRAFFIC IN THE GREENWOOD AREA.
NRC REED OTT
1/2 WINNIPEG SUB MC
PRIORITY DEFERRED CARMAN APRIL 11 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTT
INFO D DIV WPG
WINNIPEG S/DIV

CAR75/M ATTN: METEOR CENTRE UFO SIGHTED CARMAN MAN BY MR. ROBERT DIEMERT OF CARMAN AT 9:35 PM CST 100475. MR. DIEMERT WAS AT HIS AIRFIELD, FRIENDSHIP FIELD WHEN THE UFO WAS SIGHTED. DIEMERT'S WIFE ALSO OBSERVED UFO. IT WAS SEEN FLYING IN A NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION AT APPROX ALTITUDE OF 300 FT. IT WAS 50 FT IN LENGTH FLYING TOO SLOW FOR AN AIRCRAFT. THE COLOR WAS ALL RED AND WAS PULSATING. NO OTHER LIGHTS OTHER THAN THE RED. NO SOUND EMANATING FROM UFO. MR. DIEMERT IS A WELL KNOWN AVIATION EXPERT. WEATHER CLEAN AT TIME.

CARMAN MUN DPT

NRC REED OTT
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario,
K1A 0R8.

RE: Robert DIELMERT
U.F.O. Sighting,
— Carman, Manitoba, 10 APRIL 75

Mr. Robert DIELMERT, of Carman, Manitoba contacted this office to report that he had sighted a U.F.O. at 9:35 PM. C.S.T. on the 10 APRIL 75. DIELMERT was at his airfield, Friendship Field when the U.F.O. was sighted. Mrs. DIELMERT also observed the U.F.O...

DIELMERT advised that the U.F.O. was seen flying in a north-westerly direction, at an approximate altitude of 300 feet. The U.F.O. was described as being approximately 50 feet in length, and was flying too slow for an aircraft. The color was all red and was pulsating; and no other lights other than red. There was no sound emanating from the U.F.O...

Mr. DIELMERT is a well-known aviation expert. The weather condition was clear at the time of the sighting.

The above is forwarded to you for your information.

Yours truly;

F.B.S./lna

F.B. Savage, 19752, Upl.
ic Carman Detachment.
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario,
K1A 0M8.

RE: Robert DIEMERT
U.F.O. Sightings
Carman, Manitoba 10 APRIL 75

dated 11 APRIL, 1975.

Reference is made to previous correspondence

Statements were taken from Mr. and Mrs. DIEMERT, of Carman and are attached as APPENDIX "A" and "B". A statement was also taken from a Mrs. Corrie PAULS, of Carman and is attached as APPENDIX "C".

Statements were also taken from Mrs. Irene BOURGEOS, and her daughter, Sharon Irene BOURGEOS of Stephenfield, Manitoba and are attached as APPENDIX "D" and "E". Stephenfield is located 14 miles west of Carman on Provincial Highway #245.

The witnesses in these sightings are all considered reliable persons. DIEMERT is an expert in his field, which is restoration of vintage aircraft.

Should you desire further information in this regard please advise.

Your truly,

F.B. SAVAGE, Opl.
Detachment Commander.
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,  
Astrophysics Branch,  
National Research Council,  
Ottawa, Ontario,  
K1A 0R6.

RE: Robert DIEMERT  
U.F.O. Sighting  
Carman, Manitoba  
10 APRIL 75

dated 11 APRIL, 1975.

Reference is made to previous correspondence.

Statements were taken from Mr. and Mrs. DIEMERT of Carman and are attached as APPENDIX "A" and "B". A statement was also taken from Mrs. Corrie PAULS of Carman and is attached as APPENDIX "C".

Statements were also taken from Mrs. Irene BOURGEOIS and her daughter, Sharon Irene BOURGEOIS of Stephenfield, Manitoba and are attached as APPENDIX "D" and "E". Stephenfield is located 14 miles west of Carman on Provincial Highway #245.

The witnesses in these sightings are all considered reliable persons. DIEMERT is an expert in his field, which is restoration of vintage aircraft.

Should you desire further information in this regard please advise.

Yours truly,

Col.  
F.B. SAVAGE, #19752.  
Detachment Commander.
Q- I am Cst. NICHOLSON, of the Carman Detachment, and I am investigating the presence of a U.F.O. sighting in Carman, Manitoba on the evening of the 10 April 75. Could you tell me in your own words all the facts regarding this U.F.O. sighting?

A- It was approximately 9:10 p.m., on the 10 April 75, my wife and I were walking from our house down the road to the airport, Friendship Field in Carman. I remarked to my wife how clear the night was and how bright Venus was shining. It was a perfectly clear night with no clouds in the sky. My wife then remarked about a red light seen on the horizon coming over the trees. When I first saw it, I would estimate the distance to be 2½ miles to the west of us. Mrs. Diemert advised that the aircraft was sure flying low. As we were walking down the road, the red light kept getting closer to us.

Mrs. Diemert thought that possibly it might have been a helicopter from Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, as it was flying too slow to be an aircraft. However, as we watched it draw closer, we could see that the aircraft was strangely lit up, and that it appeared as though an aircraft were coming right at us with its entire wing-leading edge lit up in red, with what would be the fuselage lit up in red of a larger diameter. (See diagram at end of statement).

However, the aircraft was going by us to the east, as it approached closer, both my wife and I listened for sound and there was absolutely no sound emanating from what was now thought to be an Unidentified Flying Object.

As it was going by us, we could see the light of the U.F.O., pulsate slightly at times. It appeared to me as though the pulsation
was caused by atmospheric distortion by heat waves emanating from the U.F.O. This is only an opinion which might serve to explain the pulsation of the red light.

When we had watched the U.F.O. for some five to seven minutes, it drew even with us, that is directly north of us standing at the airport, Friendship Field, located in Carman, Manitoba.

The U.F.O. then veered slightly to the north after proceeding east along Provincial Trunk Highway #245 for approximately one mile. The U.F.O. was thought to have drifted slightly to the north across the highway and then followed the highway up to the town limits, which are located directly north of the airport. The U.F.O. was then observed to change direction and it proceeded to fly in a north to north-easterly direction at the approximate altitude of three hundred feet. Using Provincial Trunk Highway #245, as a reference, it was estimated that the distance that the U.F.O. was from us to be one-half mile. At the first sighting, it was flying in an easterly direction and appeared to be flying on the south side of the highway and then drifted over and was then flying in an easterly direction approximately one-half mile north of Prov. Trunk Highway #245. At that distance the U.F.O. appeared to be approximately fifty feet in length and slightly larger than the wingspan of a light aircraft at the same distance.

The only light visible was red, and there was no other navigational lights observed.

I got the impression that the lights observed were not lights, but a glow emanating from the U.F.O. At the last sighting, it was observed heading in a north-easterly direction, and it disappeared from view rather quickly mainly because of the altitude at which it was flying.
Q- Is there anyone else who might have seen the U.F.O. besides your wife and yourself?
A- Yes, Mrs. Gory PAULS, our neighbour across the street. She observed the U.F.O. and thought that it might have been an aircraft.

Q- Could you relate to me your experience and qualifications regarding aviation?
A- I've got 3,000 hours as a pilot in command of an aircraft, also an aircraft engineer's licence, I own the airport and hangar workshops here at Friendship Field, and have been actively restoring aircraft of all types for fifteen years.

Q- Is there any other comments or information regarding this U.F.O. sighting that you could add to this statement?
A- It was glowing, and flying too slow for an aircraft. We were really stunned by its appearance, and really didn't want to believe what we were seeing. Also, the absence of noise was noted and this was particularly strange as the U.F.O. was certainly not an image of our imagination due to the weather conditions, and the closeness and visibility of the U.F.O. As the U.F.O. turned, it didn't bank like a conventional aircraft, but appeared just to veer off, and did not change plane.

Below is a rough sketch of what was noted and observed as the U.F.O. at Carman, Manitoba on the 10 APRIL 75 at approximately 9:10 to 9:17 p.m. C.S.T. through which the U.F.O. was visible.

Noted: The intense red areas were of a brighter red but not blinding. The less intense red areas were the same color of red but less intense.

Q- Is there anything else you can add to your statement, Mr. DIEMERT?
A- No, that's all. I can't think of anything else.

4:25 p.m. 14 APRIL 75
I am Cat. NICHOLSON of the Carman Detachment, and I am presently investigating the presence of U.F.O. sighting in Carman, Manitoba on 10 APRIL 75.

Q- Could you tell me all the facts regarding the U.F.O. sighting?

A- We left the house at approximately 9:10 p.m. on the 10 APRIL 75, and were walking down the road to the airport, located just west of our house. While walking down the road, I noticed a bright red light in the sky. The object was heading in an easterly direction, and as it approached no sound was heard.

The object which was then thought to be a U.F.O. seemed to be the view of a wing of an aircraft while in the centre there was brighter red more round, type of fuselage. The parts of the wing-like areas were a lighter shade of red. The color emanating from the U.F.O. seemed to be pulsating and as the object (U.F.O.) came even with our position, the U.F.O. veered in a north to north-easterly direction. The U.F.O. was flying at an approximate altitude of three hundred feet.

The U.F.O. was in view for approximately five to seven minutes, and was flying at a relatively slow speed; slower than what an aircraft would travel.

At the last sighting, we saw the U.F.O. flying over the trees. We thought then that we should return to the house, and get in the car and drive over to the north of Carman, however it was thought by that time, the U.F.O. would be out of sight.

Q- Is there anything else you can add to this statement?

A- I very thoroughly believe that what we saw was a U.F.O.

Sgn: I.L. NICHOLSON, Cat.
Carman Detachment, R.C.M.P.

Sgn: Elaine Marilyn DIEMERT

4:00 p.m., 15 APRIL 75
STATEMENT OF Mrs. Corrie PAULS, of Carman, Manitoba. (BD: 8 SEPT 22)
Taken at the PAUL's residence on 23 APRIL 75 at 7:00 p.m.

Q- Could you tell me in your own words, all that you can remember regarding the U.F.O. sighting in Carman, Manitoba on the 10 APRIL 75?

A- I was just sitting in the living room at our house located 150 yards northeast of the airport, Friendship Field, owned by Robert DIEMERT of Carman. I saw a red light flashing by and I didn't know for sure what it was. Later, Bob DIEMERT and his wife came in, and they were explaining to my husband Frank, what they had seen earlier that evening.

Q- Is there anything else you can add to this statement?

A- Living so close to the airport, I didn't pay no attention to it. I told the same to the newspaper man who called.

I.L. NICHOLSON, Pfst.
Carman Detachment.

7:12 p.m. 23 APRIL 75

Sgn: Corrie PAULS
STATEMENT OF Irene BOURGEOIS of Stephenfield, Manitoba. (BD: 21 APR 66)
Taken at Stephenfield, Manitoba at 2:20 p.m. on 15 APRIL 75.

Q- I am Capt. NICHOLSON of Carman Detachment and I am presently investigating the presence of a U.F.O. sighting in Carman, Manitoba.

A- Sharon came to the door, and I got up at 2:05 a.m. C.S.T. on 27 MARCH 75, and I went into the living room and looked out the south window. I saw red over the tops of the trees, located approximately one-half mile south of the house. Then I seen the red out there, I got the binoculars and I looked and saw flashing reddish orange and blueish-green lights. I have observed since then and haven’t seen any lights since. The lights were still there at approximately 2:30 a.m. on the 27 MAR 75, and we went back to bed.

The sound of the U.F.O. as it passed over the house was a very loud, high-pitched wizzing sound which awakened me. The height of the U.F.O. from the sound emanating from the U.F.O. was thought to be less than fifty-feet. I didn’t see any red in the living room because the U.F.O. was headed south already, and there was a reddish glow noted over the trees.

Q- Did you hear the sound of the U.F.O. at approximately 4:30 a.m?
A- No, I didn’t.

Q- Was the U.F.O. hovering over the trees or did it land?
A- I can’t say for sure, all I can say was that the reddish glow over the trees, remained of the same intensity and didn’t get any greater or lesser in size.

Q- How long would you say the U.F.O. or the glow emanating from it to be?
A- Possibly 50-100 yards.

Q- How long was the sound heard?
A- Approximately 5 seconds.

Q- Is there anything else you can add to your statement?
A- No, I don’t think so.

I.L. NICHOLSON, Capt.
Carman Detachment.
3:05 p.m. 15 APRIL 75

Sgn: Irene BOURGEOIS

RCMP CNRC C-237 (4/66) 6281 (7200-21-029-0029)
STATEMENT OF Sharon Irene BOURGEOIS of Stephenfield, Manitoba. (BD: 19 APR 61)

Taken in Carman at 12:40 p.m. on 15 APRIL 75.

Q: Could you tell me in your own words, all the facts regarding the U.F.O. sighting?

A: It was about 2:05 a.m., on the 10 APRIL 75, and I was sleeping on the couch at home, and I heard a wizzling sound outside. I woke up and it was all red in the living room. I went and got my mother who was in the other room. She had got up and we looked out our living-room window, and we saw up in the hills west of our home, approximately 3 1/2 miles, three sets of blinking red lights. Our home is located at land location NE 17-6-6W. My mother and I stayed up and watched the U.F.O. for approximately one-half hour, and then we went back to bed.

A description of the U.F.O. was that it was all red, and there was a steady red light from the U.F.O.

After I had gone to sleep, I heard it go over or fly over the house at approximately 4:30 a.m. 10 APRIL 75. The U.F.O. made a whining noise, high pitched, and went by really fast lasting for approximately three seconds.

Q: Is there anything else you can tell me with respect to your statement?

A: No, that's about all.

I.L. NICHOLSON, Cst.  
Carman Detachment.

Sgn: Sharon BOURGEOIS  
12:55 15 APR 75
NRC REED OTT
12 ROUTINE FOR APR/6 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA
TIA S/872 MR. JOSEPH BENCHIMAL, 5 FISHERVILLE, APT 606, WILLOWDALE
ONTARIO REPORTED THE SIGHTING OF AN UFO FROM HIS OFFICE WINDOW.
METAL FRIENDS, 3640 WESTON ROAD, WESTON ONTARIO TEL NBR 745-6650
HIS RESIDENCE TEL NBR 630-7734. MR BENCHIMAL STATED THAT THE
SKY WAS CLEAR AND OBSERVED THE SIGHTING FROM 1230-+
NRC REED OTT

RCMP TOR
IS THIS WHERE I SEND MSG RE U.F.O. SIGHTING

12 ROUTINE FOR APR/6 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA
TIA S/872 MR. JOSEPH BENCHIMAL, 5 FISHERVILLE, APT 606, WILLOWDALE
ONTARIO REPORTED THE SIGHTING OF AN UFO FROM HIS OFFICE WINDOW.
METAL FRIENDS, 3640 WESTON ROAD, WESTON ONTARIO TEL NBR 745-6650
HIS RESIDENCE TEL NBR 630-7734. MR BENCHIMAL STATED THAT THE
SKY WAS CLEAR AND OBSERVED THE SIGHTING FROM 12:30 EST TO
14:00 EST. DURING THE CONVERSATION MR BENCHIMAL GAVE THE
DESCRIPTION AS A WHITE OVAL SHAPED OBJECT WITH ONE BRIGHT WHITE
LIGHT AND A WHITE VAPOUR TRAIL OF SOME SORT. THE U.F.O. CHANGED
DIRECTION SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE CONVERSATION, TRAVELLING
NORTH TO NORTHWEST AND THEN HEADED WESTBOUND. THE CONTROL TOWER
SUPERVISOR (3077) NOTIFIED OF THE SIGHTING. ON 16 APR 75 20:00
CHIRCHIR CONTACTED MR. BOB SHERWOOD (SUPERVISOR, 3077) WHO
STATED THAT NO SIGHTING WAS DETECTED ON THEIR RADAR.

PORT DETACHMENT

NRC REED OTT
Box 519, Adelaide P.O.,
Toronto, Ontario. M5C 2M3
May 13, 1975

Dear Sirs:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object

Sighting of

Attached hereto find a report from our General
Investigation Section concerning the sighting of a U.F.O.

Yours truly,

D.J. Wardrop, Chief Superintendent
Officer in Charge
Criminal Investigation Branch
1. Receipt is acknowledged of C236 received from Toronto International Airport Detachment 21 APR 75.

22 APR 75

2. On this date, I interviewed Mr. Bob SHERWOOD, Supervisor of Air Traffic Control, Toronto International Airport. He stated that their radar did not detect or show any sighting on the 14 APR 75 of any U.F.O. at approximately 12:35 P.M.. He noted that if this U.F.O. sighted was a solid object it would show on the radar.

3. A later patrol was made to Metal Friends, 3610 Weston Road, Weston, Ontario to interview Mr. Joseph BENCHIMAL who reported the sighting of the U.F.O. Mr. BENCHIMAL stated to me that on the 14 APR 75, at approximately 12:35 P.M., while sitting at his desk in the office, he looked out the window and noticed a white oval shaped object in the sky. This object gave off a bright shining light and seemed to be rotating in that one area. He said it changed directions twice, once to the north, then to the northeast. He remarked that this object was in the area for a couple of hours and during this time once disappeared when two planes came into the area and later returned when the planes had left. He said it stayed for a short time after that disappearing act and then just took off in a northwesterly direction leaving a trail of smoke behind it. He noted that it travelled faster than any plane he had ever seen before.

4. From interviewing BENCHIMAL, he appeared very sincere and sane during his discussion of the U.F.O. sighting. He mentioned to me once or twice that maybe it was the sun that was shining off something that made it look unfamiliar. However, when directly questioned, he would state that it wasn't a plane and that it did move and give off a bright light. His other employee Giuseppe FEDERICO, who was at the office the same day, reconfirmed the same story as BENCHIMAL. Mr. BENCHIMAL stated that he would be of further help if he happened to see this same U.F.O. again.

5. An unclassified telex was sent to National Research Council Meteor Centre, Ottawa, telex 0053-413A, re: R.G.M.P. Operational Manual CO-RNC, Paragraph 6. As no further inquiries are warranted, file is considered as noted below. Above telex sent by T.I.A. Det. 14-4-75.

CONCLUDED HERE

E.G. MacCormack, Cst.

P.A.R. S/Sgt.
1/c Tor. G.I.S.
NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 11/17
P 171020Z APR 75
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NRHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
CT
UNCLAS 5220CC 29
FOR NDCC AND NRC RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A. 17/0705Z APR 75
B. CLEAR
C. FLIGHT LIEUTENANT J. MCNEIL-MATHEWS (RAF)
D. AIRBORNE 31,000, 150NM EAST CFB CHATHAM
E. CAPT T MITCHELL (CF)
F. VERY HIGH OBJECT WITH WHITE LIGHT, FLASHING INTERMITTENTLY
    MOVING AT MACH ON A HDG OF 150° OBJECT SIGHTED ON DIFFERENT
    HEADINGS IN EIGHT MINUTE INTERVALS FOR TOTAL DURATION OF 45 MINUTES
G. AS ABOVE
H. NONE
BT
00007

NRC REED OTT
UFO REPORT
A. 1318102 APR 75
B. CLEAR
C. NORMAN PRINCE
D. FORT ST JAMES, OVER HUNGUY ISLAND, STUART LAKE
E. NIL
F. ROUND AND BRIGHT YELLOW AT TIMES THEN RED AND DIM
G. 20 MINUTES
H. NIL
ET
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, RADIO AND ELECTRICAL - ENGINEERING DIV
UFO REPORT
A. 131810Z APR 75
B. CLEAR
C. NORMAN PRINCE
D. FORT ST JAMES, OVER HUNGUAY ISLAND, STUART LAKE
E. NIL
F. ROUND AND BRIGHT YELLOW AT TIMES THEN RED AND DING
G. 20 MINUTES
H. NIL
UFO REPORT
(A) 13 APR 75 1730PM TO 1845PM CENTRAL STANDARD TIME
(B) SKY CLEAR WITH SCATTERED CLOUD
(C) OBSERVERS: MR. BOYD BEISLER 927 SIMCOE ST. MOOSE JAW
MISS TRACY DOBRESCU 680 MACDONALD ST. MOOSE JAW
(D) TOWNSHIP 18 RANGE 28 WEST OF 2ND MERIDIAN COUNTRY ROAD
BETWEEN TOWNS OF TUXFORD AND MARQUIS SASK
(E) REG NBR: 21419 CPL FERGUSON BG
REG NBR: 24059 GST MONAGHAN JK
REG NBR: 26241 GST KANN DJ
REG NBR: 30888 GST WOODWARD BG

ALL OF MOOSE JAW DET RCMP

(F) DESC: HIGH INTENSITY WHITE LIGHT NO SHAPE DISCERNABLE.
ALTITUDE VARYING FROM BELOW CLOUD LEVEL TO ABOVE CLOUD LEVEL.
(SINGLE OBJECT, OBSERVED TO MOVE FROM WEST OF MOOSE JAW TO
APPROX 30 MILES NW OF MOOSE JAW DURING TIME OF SIGHTING

(G) DURATION OF SIGHTING APPROX 2 HOURS.

(H) CHECK WITH REGINA ATC SHOWED NO RADAR CONTACT WITH OBJECT.

UFO OBSERVED UNTIL AIR CANADA FLIGHT FROM REGINA TO EDMONTON
REACHED APPROX LOCATION OF OBJECT AT WHICH TIME IT DISAPPEARED.
AIRCRAFT LIGHTS AND UFO OBSERVED IN SAME GENERAL AREA IMMEDIATELY
PRIOR TO DISAPPEARANCE.

MOOSE JAW DET R.G.M. POLICE

National Research Council of Canada/
Conseil national de recherches du Canada
UFO REPORT

(A) 18 APR 75 9:30PM TO 11:45PM CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

(B) SKY CLEAR WITH SCATTERED CLOUD

(C) OBSERVERS: MR. BOYD BEISLER 927 SIMCOE ST, MOOSE JAW
  MISS TRACY DOBRESCU 680 MACDONALD ST, MOOSE JAW

(D) TOWNSHIP 15 RANGE 26 WEST OF 2ND MERIDIAN (COUNTRY ROAD
  BETWEEN TOWNS OF TUXFORD AND MARQUIS SASK

(E) REG NBR 21419 CPL FERGUSON RG
  REG NBR 24069 CST MONAGHAN JK
  REG NBR 26641 CST HANNAH DJ
  REG NBR 30888 CST WOODWARD BG
  ALL OF MOOSE JAW DET RCMP

(F) DESC: HIGH INTENSITY WHITE LIGHT NO SHAPE DISCERNABLE;
  ALTITUDE VARYING FROM BELOW CLOUD LEVEL TO ABOVE CLOUD LEVEL;
  SINGLE OBJECT, OBSERVED TO MOVE FROM WEST OF MOOSE JAW TO
  APPROX 30 MILES NW OF MOOSE JAW DURING TIME OF SIGHTING

(G) DURATION OF SIGHTING APPROX 2 HOURS.

(H) CHECK WITH REGINA ATC SHOWED NO RADAR CONTACT WITH OBJECT;
  UFO OBSERVED UNTIL AIR CANADA FLIGHT FROM REGINA TO EDMONTON
  REACHED APPROX LOCATION OF OBJECT AT WHICH TIME IT DISAPPEARED.
  AIRCRAFT LIGHTS AND UFO OBSERVED IN SAME GENERAL AREA IMMEDIATELY
  PRIOR TO DISAPPEARANCE.

MOOSE JAW DET R C M POLICE
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

Boyd D. GEISLER (DOB: 4 NOV 57) "ET AL" - UFO SIGHTING
Marquis, Keeler District, Sask. 18 APR 75

18 APR 75

1. At 11:10 PM on the above date complaint received via Regina Sub/Division Telemos from the c/n subject who advised that he and Miss DOBRESCU were presently at a farm in the Keeler District and that they had observed an unidentified flying object in the Marquis - Keeler District and requested that a member attend.

2. When the complaint was received over police radio, Cst. MONAGHAN of the Moose Jaw Drug Section, advised the writer that he and Cpl FERGUSON were in the Moose Jaw area and had been watching a UFO in the northwest sky for sometime previous. MONAGHAN advises that the UFO appears as a very intense white light in the western sky which appears to be moving northwest of Moose Jaw. Immediate patrol was made to the complainant's location at which time GEISLER and DOBRESCU advised that they were driving west on the grid road between the towns of Tuxford and Marquis, Saskatchewan at approximately 9:00 PM. At this time, they observed a high intensity white light in the western sky and it appeared to be moving. GEISLER stopped his vehicle and they observed this light for approximately half an hour, at which time the object appeared to approach their location at high altitude, increase in intensity, tilt from side to side emitting flashes of white light, and then move away. They advise that at no time did the object approach near to their vehicle and because of its altitude they were unable to definitely determine a shape or size, however, the object appeared to have two sides and a top and was emitting light flashes similar to that experienced when a mirror reflects light.

3. During the time in which the writer was interviewing GEISLER and DOBRESCU, this light was under observation by Cpl FERGUSON, Cst. MONAGHAN and Cst. WOODWARD of Moose Jaw Det. statements of whom are attached to this report. Cst. MONAGHAN advises observing this object from approximately 9:30 PM on 18 APR for approximately two hours. During this time, the light was observed to travel in a northwesterly direction from Moose Jaw remaining approximately the same distance above ground at all times. The light was constant at all times and remained intense until the object...
disappeared over the horizon. Cpl FERGUSON was accompanying Cat. MONAGHAN at this time. CST WOODWARD advises that at approximately 10:00 PM he was parked approximately five miles west of Moose Jaw on the Trans Canada Highway facing north. He noted at this time that he was experiencing considerable static and interference on the police radio and that at one point a bright light completely illuminating the area in which the police vehicle was parked. At this time, there were no other vehicles approaching his location also upon receipt of the complaint from Regina Telecoms Cat. WOODWARD advised the writer of the foregoing. A short time later he was joined at his location by Cpl FERGUSON and Cat. MONAGHAN and they jointly viewed the object until it disappeared from view.

4. At approximately 9:30 PM the writer was travelling north on #2 Hwy approximately 5 miles north of Moose Jaw at which time a white high intensity light was observed in the north west sky, however, at this time no attention was given. Patrol was continued north to the Marquis - Keeler - Brownlee area until such time as the report was received and during this time interference was also being experienced on the police radio, at approximately 11:45 PM an aircraft travelling at high altitude was observed to enter the area proceeding in a westerly direction at which time the high intensity light disappeared and was not seen again. Regina Telecom Section contacted Ministry of Transport at Regina Airport however, MOT reports not having any radar contact with objects in the area during the time of the sighting, only that two air Canada flights were scheduled to pass through the area between 11:00 and 11:30 PM. Canadian Forces Base Moose Jaw contacted to ascertain if any aircraft flying at this time, however, no flying operations in progress and their radar not in operation.

5. Telex #MJ11 forwarded as per Op Man CO and copy of the occurrence report forwarded to Regina Airport Detachment for further contact with Ministry of Transport at that point.

25 APR 75

6. This date report received from Regina Airport Detachment, advising that according to atmosphere and environment service, visibility in the Moose Jaw Area at the time of the sighting was 15 plus miles with 7/10 cloud cover and a ceiling of 5500 feet at 10:00 PM. At 11:00 PM visibility was 15 plus miles 3/10 cloud cover and ceiling at 5500 feet and additional 4/10 cloud cover at 8000 feet. Air Canada flight 233 from Regina to Edmonton passed through the Marquis - Keeler area at approx 11:20 PM on 18 APR travelling from Regina to Edmonton. Air Canada Flight #286 from Edmonton to Regina passed through the Keeler area at 11:30 PM. There was no report by the crews of either flight of anything unusual observed in the area.
7. No further information or witnesses to this sighting have come to light and no further action is being taken.

CONCLUDED HERE

(B.L.R) Sgt
1/c M.J. Det

J. MANN 26241
Moose Jaw Detachment
STATEMENT OF Boyd D. GEISLER (B. 4 NOV 57) 7:15 pm 927 Simcoe St., Moose Jaw, Sask 5 MAY 75

On Friday, April 18th it was about 7:30 pm and we were travelling to a poster party at a farm at Keeler. We didn't hit the Marquis Road, we turned into Tuxford and went straight west on a grid road for about 8 miles when we noticed this bright light in the sky. We were looking for a side road to go north to the Marquis Highway.

As we travelled west we noted that the light became more intense and more curious to us. I found what I thought would be a suitable road to take us to the highway when this light really began to strike us as being odd. We stopped the car and watched it for about 3/4 of an hour from about 9:15 pm on.

We shut off the lights in the car and it just seemed to hover there. At times you could see the clouds moving between us and the object and at times the clouds were behind it. It started to descend and the light got a bit luminous, there was kind of a deep glow surrounding it which wasn't there before. It was still descending and I saw something on top shaped like a semi-symmetric circle. It was always showing what appeared to be a new triangular side which transmitted a beam of light from the centre of the triangle. It hovered there at its lowest point of descent. It then seemed to move gradually upward and toward the northwest. We travelled back to Tuxford and got onto the Marquis Highway and to take our minds off what we saw, I tried to get the car radio to work but there was nothing but static. The radio has never done that before or since that time. We were travelling west on #42 Highway and the light appeared ahead of us in the sky again. It had moved from the grid road north to #42 Highway.

When we reached the farm we were going to, it was in the west and from that point I went in the house.

WITNESSED: Cst D.J. MANN SIGNED: Boyd GEISLER
STATEMENT OF Tracy L. DOBRESCU (B: 30 Nov 38) 7:30 pm 680 MacDonald St, Moose Jaw, Sask 5 May 75

I have read the statement of Boyd GEISLER and agree with it with the following addition:

After Boyd went in the house, I watched the light off and on for about half an hour. During this time, it moved quite a ways to the northwest and disappeared from view.

WITNESSED: Cst D.J. MAN
Signed: Tracy DOBRESCU
STATEMENT OF JAMES KARL MONAGHAN, Cst
Reg #24069 - Moose Jaw Drug Section
RC: UFO Sighting Moose Jaw Dist Sask
18 APR 75

At approximately 9:30 pm, 18 APR 75 I was on duty in the city of Moose Jaw in the company of Cpl R.C. FERGUSON who is also of Moose Jaw Drug Section. We were proceeding in a northerly direction on 9th Ave NE when we observed a very bright light to the northwest. We observed this light for approximately five minutes with the naked eye then for a period of time with the aid of field glasses. It was impossible to determine how far away the light was but it did appear to be approximately 1500 feet above ground. All that could be seen with the aid of field glasses was a very intense light shaped like a triangle. Because of the distance, the object was away from us, we were unable to make out any form or shape around the light. At approximately 10:15 pm, we joined Cst WOODWARD on #1 Highway approximately 5 miles west of Moose Jaw and observed the light for approximately one hour. During this time it was observed to travel in a northwesterly direction and remained approximately the same distance above ground. The light was constant at all times and remained intense until it disappeared over the horizon. During the period of observation, checks were made with Air Canada radar in Regina as well as with radar at the CFB Moose Jaw. The system at the CFB was shut down but Air Canada was unable to pick up anything other than a jet enroute to Edmonton which was also observed by us approximately 30-45 minutes after the UFO was initially spotted.

SIGNED: J.K. MONAGHAN Cst

WITNESSED: D.J. MANN Cst
STATEMENT OF BRIAN C. WOODWARD, Cst.,
Reg. #30888, Moose Jaw Hwy Patrol,
and Keeler Dist., Sask., 18 APR 75

It was about 10:00 pm 18 APR 75 when I parked approx. 5 miles west of Moose Jaw on the Trans-Canada Highway checking the west and east bound traffic. I remember parking the police car with the front end facing the north. I noticed at this time there was a lot of static on the police radio, as all receiving seemed to be broken. The police radio also seemed to have a repeater constantly on. That night it was very dark out with clear skies and very few stars in the sky. When parked in this location I always keep an eye on the rear view mirror as I can see any traffic travelling east or west on the old #1 highway which is located approx. 3 miles south of where I parked the police car. I can remember looking towards old #1 when everything seemed to light up and I could see everything clearly. At this time no vehicles were approaching my location from any direction. I never thought anymore about it at that time. Roughly 10:15 pm XJD506 the Regina Radio called advising that one, Kevin SORENSON called in a complaint of a UFO sighting in the Keeler, Marquis Dist., Sask. Also at this time Cpl. FERGUSON and Cst. MONAGHAN advised they were observing an object in the vicinity where I was located for the last 45 minutes. They advised it was an object with a bright intense white light. It just came to mind that the object was the cause of the area in which I was located to be lit up. FERGUSON and MONAGHAN further advised this object was presently a considerable distance north west of Moose Jaw. I looked to that area to see a small bright light over possibly the Keeler, Brownlee, Dist. At this time I could see no other stars in the area. Cpl FERGUSON and Cst. MONAGHAN reached my location and we viewed the object through field glasses. The object seemed to be stationary with a white light dimming and brightening. I left my area heading north on #2 highway north of Moose Jaw. When I reached the Tuxford Dist. the object was still in sight. XJD506 advised that the only object the Regina Airport had on their radar was a flight heading for Alberta. I kept my eye open for this object and when I did see it I looked for the possibly UFO but it had disappeared from sight. What the object was I had been watching I couldn’t say.

Signed: BRIAN C. WOODWARD, Cst. #30888
Moose Jaw Highway Patrol

Witnessed: D.J. MANN, Cst.
Moose Jaw Detachment
COMM SQN OTT
Puz2007
R 252300Z APR 75
FM CGS BALDY HUGHES
to RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NRC OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS CES 387
FOR CPOC, INFO FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
A. 24 APR 75, 2015 - 2125 HRS
B. 2015 - 2115 CLOUDY, 2115 - 2125 CLEAR
C. MRS ANN GERVAIS
D. PARKRIDGE HEIGHTS, PRINCE GEORGE
E. MRS GERVAIS SON
F. FIVE SIGHTINGS,
SIGHTING 1 - 2015 HRS - SIZE OF QUARTER, RED
SIGHTING 2 - 2045 HRS - SIZE OF FIFTY CENT PIECE, WHITE
SIGHTING 3 - 2055 HRS - SIZE OF FIFTY CENT PIECE, 2 OBJECTS, RED
SIGHTING 4 - 2115 HRS - SIZE OF FIFTY CENT PIECE, ORANGE GREEN AND
WHITE LIGHTS, SOUNDED LIKE JET, SOUND CONTINUED FOR FIVE MINUTES
AFTER DISAPPEARANCE

PAGE 2 RCDT 13 UNCLAS
SIGHTING 5 - 2125 HRS - SIZE OF ORANGE, BLUE AND GREEN, INITIALLY
NO SOUND OR MOTION THEN SOUNDED LIKE JET AND ACCELERATED TO
ABOUT 3 TIMES THE SPEED OF A JET
ALL TRAVELLED FROM THE EAST TO WEST
G. 1 HR 10 MINS
H. PICTURES HAVE BEEN TAKEN BEFORE AND WERE TAKEN ON THIS OCCASION
BT
NRC REED OTT
UFO-Sighting Report: Preliminary Questionnaire

1. When did you see the UPO?
   a. What was the date?
   b. What time was it when you first saw the UPO and when you last saw it? Which time zone were you in?
   c. How much of that time did you see the UPO?

2. Where were you when you saw the UPO? Please use a map.
   a. What is the name of the location or the nearest town?
   b. Where were you when you first saw the UPO and when you last saw it? Please trace your moves on a map.

3. What brought your attention to the UPO?
   a. What were you doing when you first noticed the UPO?
   b. Were you indoors or in a vehicle?
   c. What was your first reaction to seeing the UPO?
   d. Did you point it out to someone else?
   e. Do you know if anyone else saw the UPO?
   f. Did any police or military personnel see the UPO?
   g. If you know anyone else who saw the UPO, would you please provide their names and addresses if possible.
   h. Did any animals notice the UPO? What kind of animals?

4. What were the conditions when you saw the UPO?
   a. Was it during the day, at night, at dawn, or dusk?
   b. Was the sky clear, cloudy, foggy, or hazy?
   c. Was it during a storm? Was there any lightning or thunder?
   d. What was the direction of the wind? Did it change?
   e. Could you see the sun, moon, any planets, stars, or satellites? What was their location in the sky?
   f. Did you see the UPO thru any windows, screens, mirrors, glasses, lens, telescope, or binoculars?
   g. Was the UPO detected on radar, sonar, radio, television, or by an alarm device?
   h. Could you tell if the UPO was not any of the following list: meteors, fireballs, comets, planets, satellites, weather balloons, signal flares, barium rockets and clouds, searchlights, or sun-dogs?

5. What did the UPO look like? Please draw a picture.
   a. Was there more than one UPO? How many? In a formation?
   b. Was it just a source of light? Like a bright star?
   c. Was it brighter or darker than the background?
   d. What shape was it? Was the shape clear or fuzzy?
   e. Was it self-luminous, reflective, dull, dark, semi-transparent, or transparent?
   f. What color(s) was it?
   g. Did it ever change its shape, color, or brightness?
   h. Were there any lights on it? What color(s)? Did they flash?
   i. Were there any distinctive markings on it?
   j. What size do you think it was? Compare with aircraft.
   k. Was it silent or did it make any noise?
   l. Did it sound like a rocket, jet, propeller aircraft, helicopter, hum, whistle, whine, explosion(s), crackle, thunder, or any other noise?
   m. How much was the noise? Did it sound distant or echo?
   n. Was the noise steady, pulsating, or fade in and out?
   o. Were there other noises in the area? What kind?

6. Where did you see the UPO? Please use a map or picture.
   a. Did it move or just stay still?
   b. Where was the UPO when you first saw it and when you last saw it?
   c. Please trace its movements showing its path and points where it stopped, changed its speed or its direction of movement.
   d. What was the angle from the horizon at which you first saw the UPO and when you last saw it?
6. 
   e. How far away do you think it was? Compare with aircraft.
   f. How fast do you think it was moving? Compare with aircraft.
   g. Did the UFO ever pass overhead?
   h. Did it appear to be spinning? In which direction?
   i. Did it ever move straight up or down?
   j. Did it ever stop in mid-air or change its speed and direction quickly?
   k. Did it ever wobble, tumble, zig-zag, or appear to fall?
   l. Did it ever move in front or behind anything? What?
   m. Did it ever appear to be following anything?
   n. Did it appear to be moving around you or following you?
   o. Did it leave a visible trail of exhaust or flame?
   p. Did it give off smoke, drop anything, break up, or explode?
   q. Did you try to land? On the ground, on snow, ice, or in the water? Did it appear to crash?
   r. Did it leave any landing marks or break thru any ice?
   s. Did you see anything enter, exit, or move inside the UFO?
   t. Did it ever appear to take any hostile action?
   u. How did the UFO disappear from your view?
   v. Did you notice any aircraft in the area before, during, or after the UFO was seen by you?

7. What was your reaction to the UFO?
   a. What did you do when you first saw the UFO?
   b. How did you feel when you first saw it?
   c. What did you first think it was? Why?
   d. Did you try to avoid, escape, or hide from it?
   e. Did you stand still, move into the open, or approach it?
   f. Did you take any action against it? How? Did it respond?
   g. Did you try to communicate with it? How? Did it respond?
   h. Did you notice any strange odors or hot, cold, burning, stinging, or itching sensations from the UFO?
   i. Did it ever appear to take any hostile action?
   j. Did it appear to be artificial, natural, or alive?
   k. What do you think it was now?
   l. How do you feel about having seen a UFO?
   m. Have you told anyone else of what you had seen?
   n. Does telling anyone about the UFO bother you? How?

8. Was there any evidence of the UFO collected?
   a. Was there a camera available to photograph the UFO?
   b. Did anyone take any photographs of the UFO? Who?
   c. Have the photographs been developed? By whom?
   d. Are copies of the photograph available? Has the negative of any photographs been examined by anybody?
   e. Was there any recorder available to listen to the UFO?
   f. Did anyone record any noises made by the UFO? Who?
   g. Were there any materials or residue left by the UFO?
   h. Do you know anyone besides the police and military who may have collected any evidence of the UFO? Who?

9. Has the UFO been reported to anyone else?
   a. Have you notified the R.C.M.P., the Department of National Defence, or the Meteor Centre in Ottawa?
   b. Would you object to reporting the UFO to the Meteor Centre of the National Research Council?
   c. Would you object to reporting the UFO to civilian UFO investigating organizations?
   d. Has anyone questioned you about the UFO? Who?
   e. Has anyone asked or told you to keep quiet about reporting the UFO or asked for any UFO photographs?
   f. Have you ever reported a UFO to anyone before? When?
   g. Do you know if the UFO was reported by the news media?

10. Is there anything you would like to add to this report that has not been covered by any of the above questions?
This report was received after a written inquiry thru the Res Bureaux after having received newspaper reports of the sighting of January 19, 1975.

KEN MCAFEE, a fisherman, noticed it first and pointed it out to the rest of us. We were just out of the car stretching and getting ready to unload our gear. We were outside. We had little reaction but were slightly bewildered.

H. THIS IS WILDERNESS AREA AND THERE WERE NO ANIMALS PRESENT TO WITNESS THE SIGHTING.

THE SKY TO THE SOUTH WHERE THE UFO WAS SEEN WAS VERY CLEAR AS WE COULD SEE STARS.

G. NO STORM.

H. THE WIND WAS FROM THE NORTH AND VERY COLD.

F. THERE WAS TWO STARS IN THE SOUTH WEST FROM WHERE THE OBJECT WAS FIRST SIGHTED.

F. WE WERE OUTSIDE AND NOTHING WAS BETWEEN US AND THE OBJECT.

E. IT WERE TRAVELLED AT A SLOW AND THEN ACCELERATED TO TERRIFIC SPEED WHICH RULED OUT ANY OF YOUR LIST.

D. THERE WAS ONLY ONE.

C. IT WAS BRIGHTER THAN A STAR AS WE HAD NO ECLIPSE TO COMPARE IT TO.

B. THE BACKGROUND WAS BLACK. SKY.

A. SHAPED WAS FUZZY AND NOT DISTINCT.
IT WAS SELF-LUMINOUS TO ME, IT SEEMED WHITE WITH A SLIGHT BLUE TINGE.

ITS BRIGHTNESS DIMINISHED WHEN IT VEERED UP AND SOUTHEAST AND THEN DISSAPPEARED.

JUST THE ONE BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH APPEARED TO BE FORWARD AND TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CRAFT.

AT THE GREAT DISTANCE NO MARKINGS COULD POSSIBLY BE SEEN.

NOT KNOWING THE TRUE DISTANCE I CAN ONLY ESTIMATE ITS HEIGHT TO THAT OF THE TWIN OTTER BUT HAVING MUCH GREATER BULK.

WE REMOVED OUR HATS TO HEAR BETTER BUT THERE WAS NO APPARENT NOISE.

ONLY SLIGHT NOISE WAS CAUSED BY THE SLIGHT WIND AT THAT TIME, THE WIND BECAME GREATER AFTER DAYLIGHT.

IT MOVED FROM WEST TO EAST ACROSS THE SKY.

APPROXIMATELY 30 DEGREES TO THE HORIZON AT FIRST AND WHEN LAST SEEN ABOUT 50 DEGREES TO HORIZON.

IT'S HARD TO SAY HAVING NOTHING RELATIVE TO FROM WHICH TO COMPARE.

AT FIRST I WOULD SAY IT WAS TRAVELLING AT 100 MPH. AND BEFORE IT VANISHED TO SIGHT POSSIBLY 800 - 900 MPH.

IT CHANGED ITS SPEED VERY QUICKLY.

AS IT PICKED UP SPEED IT VEERED UPWARDS AND CHANGED DIRECTION FROM EAST TO SOUTHEAST.

WE DID NOT NOTICE ANY AIRCRAFT BEFORE OR AFTER.
Teach's Pseudonym
For Office Use Only

Name: [Redacted]
Address: [Redacted]
Course: [Redacted]
Code: [Redacted]

1. Nothing
   I first thought it to be a distant airplane or a falling star but it didn't fall and had a constant pace like
   an aircraft but its acceleration ruled out the latter also.
   None of these except stood still as we had a clear view and had no reason to move.
2. I don't understand the point of your question.
   I am of the opinion it was travellers from some other planet.
3. I was always a believer in other life forms in the universe but this confirmed my beliefs.
4. Yes, the daily press and friends and associates.
5. It doesn't bother me at all as I have extreme faith in my sight and judgement.
   Though not entirely in my spelling.
6. Ken McNair, who was supposed to bring the camera to take pictures of the fish we didn't catch but had forgotten to bring it.

B.C.D.E

1. No.
2. No objection.
3. No objection.
4. My dad and employer and other friends.
5. No.
10. Being trained and serving for the police force in Timmins for a period of time
    and being a trapper all my life, I have invaluable powers of observation.

(GE 329 B REV. 1/74)
UFO Sighting Report: Preliminary Questionnaire

1. When did you see the UFO?
   a. What was the date?
   b. What time was it when you first saw the UFO and when you last saw it? Which time zone were you in?
   c. How much of that time did you see the UFO?

2. Where were you when you saw the UFO? Please use a map.
   a. What is the name of the location or the nearest town?
   b. Where were you when you first saw the UFO and when you last saw it? Please trace your moves on a map.

3. What brought your attention to the UFO?
   a. What were you doing when you first noticed the UFO?
   b. Were you indoors or in a vehicle?
   c. What was your first reaction to seeing the UFO?
   d. Did you point it out to someone else?
   e. Do you know if anyone else saw the UFO?
   f. Did any police or military personnel see the UFO?
   g. If you know anyone else who saw the UFO, would you please provide their names and addresses if possible.
   h. Did any animals notice the UFO? What kind of animals?

4. What were the conditions when you saw the UFO?
   a. Was it during the day, at night, at dawn, or dusk?
   b. Was the sky clear, cloudy, foggy, or hazy?
   c. Was it during a storm? Was there any lightning or thunder?
   d. What was the direction of the wind? Did it change?
   e. Could you see the sun, moon, any planets, stars, or satellites? What was their location in the sky?
   f. Did you see the UFO thru any windows, screens, mirrors, glasses, lens, telescope, or binoculars?
   g. Was the UFO detected on radar, sonar, radio, television, or by an alarm device?
   h. Could you tell if the UFO was not any of the following list: meteors, fireballs, comets, planets, satellites, weather balloons, signal flares, barium rockets and clouds, searchlights, or sun-dogs?

5. What did the UFO look like? Please draw a picture.
   a. Was there more than one UFO? How many? In a formation?
   b. Was it just a source of light? Like a bright star?
   c. Was it brighter or darker than the background?
   d. What shape was it? Was the shape clear or fuzzy?
   e. Was it self-luminous, reflective, dull, dark, semi-transparent, or transparent?
   f. What color(s) was it?
   g. Did it ever change its shape, color, or brightness?
   h. Were there any lights on it? What color(s)? Did they flash?
   i. Were there any distinctive markings on it?
   j. What size do you think it was? Compare with aircraft.
   k. Was it silent or did it make any noise?
   l. Did it sound like a rocket, jet, propellar aircraft, helicopter, hum, whistle, whine, explosion(s), cracking, thunder, or any other noise?
   m. How loud was the noise? Did it sound distant or echo?
   n. Was the noise steady, pulsating, or fade in and out?
   o. Were there other noises in the area? What kind?

6. Where did you see the UFO? Please use a map or picture.
   a. Did it move or just stay still?
   b. Where was the UFO when you first saw it and when you last saw it?
   c. Please trace its movements showing its path and points where it stopped, changed its speed or its direction of movement.
   d. What was the angle from the horizon at which you first saw the UFO and when you last saw it?
6. a. How far away do you think it was? Compare with aircraft.
   b. How fast do you think it was moving? Compare with aircraft.
   c. Did the UFO ever pass overhead?
   d. Did it appear to be spinning? In which direction?
   e. Did it ever move straight up or down?
   f. Did it ever stop in mid-air or change its speed and direction quickly?
   g. Did it ever wobble, tumble, zig-zag, or appear to fall?
   h. Did it ever move front or behind anything? What?
   i. Did it ever appear to be following anything?
   j. Did it appear to be moving around you or following you?
   k. Did it leave a visible trail of exhaust or flame?
   l. Did it give off smoke, drop anything, break up, or explode?
   m. Did it try to land on the ground, on snow, ice, or in the water? Did it appear to crash?
   n. Did it leave any landing marks or break thru any ice?
   o. Did you see anything enter, exit, or move inside the UFO?
   p. Did it ever appear to take any hostile action?
   q. How did the UFO disappear from your view?
   r. Did you notice any aircraft in the area before, during, or after the UFO was seen by you?

7. What was your reaction to the UFO?
   a. What did you do when you first saw the UFO?
   b. How did you feel when you first saw it?
   c. What did you first think it was? Why?
   d. Did you try to avoid, escape, or hide from it?
   e. Did you stand still, move into the open, or approach it?
   f. Did you take any action against it? How? Did it respond?
   g. Did you try to communicate with it? How? Did it respond?
   h. Did you notice any strange odors or hot, cold, burning, stunning, or itching sensations from the UFO?
   i. Did you or anyone else black-out or become ill or otherwise black-out or become ill while seeing the UFO or shortly afterwards?
   j. Did it appear to be artificial, natural, or alive?
   k. What do you think it was now?
   l. How do you feel about having seen a UFO?
   m. Have you or anyone else told anyone else of what you had seen?
   n. Does telling anyone about the UFO bother you? How?

8. Was there any evidence of the UFO collected?
   a. Was there a camera available to photograph the UFO?
   b. Did anyone take any photographs of the UFO? Who?
   c. Have the photographs been developed? By whom?
      Are copies of the photograph available? Has the negative of any photographs been examined by anybody?
   d. Was there any recorder available to listen to the UFO?
   e. Did anyone record any noises made by the UFO? Who?
   f. Were there any materials or residues left by the UFO?
   g. Were any marks left by the UFO measured or photographed?
   h. Do you know anyone besides the police and military who may have collected any evidence of the UFO? Who?

9. Has the UFO been reported to anyone else?
   a. Have you notified the R.C.M.P., the Department of National Defence, or the Meteor Centre in Ottawa?
   b. Would you object to reporting the UFO to the Meteor Centre of the National Research Council?
   c. Would you object to reporting the UFO to Civilian UFO investigating organizations?
   d. Has anyone questioned you about the UFO? Who?
   e. Has anyone asked or told you to keep quiet about reporting the UFO or asked for any UFO photographs?
   f. Have you ever reported a UFO to anyone before? When?
   g. Do you know if the UFO was reported by the news media?

10. Is there anything you would like to add to this report that has not been covered by any of the above questions?
The following background information of the witness to two (2) sightings of unidentified flying objects on January 23, 1975 and February 25, 1975 was received the Res Bureaux, (Box 1398, Kingston, Ontario K7L 5C8):

1. Full name: Ouida Emily McAdam
2. Address: 1915 - 16 Avenue South, Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 0Z3
3. Telephone: 403-327-6841
4. Age: 52 years
5. Sex: Female
6. Occupation: Cashier at University of Lethbridge, Food Services.
7. Education & specialization: English education; wife & mother
8. Special skills: Handicrafts; Home executive
9. Vision problems: Reading glasses only
10. Hearing problems: 90% hearing after operation for stapes removed in the ear and wires inserted.

This report was received after a written inquiry thru the Res Bureaux after having received newspaper and radio reports of the sighting of January 23, 1975.
1. When did you see the UFO
   a. What was the date? Jan. 23, 1975
   b. What time was it when you first saw the UFO and when did you last see it?
      6:25 A.M.  6:50 A.M.
      Which time zone were you in? M.S.T.
   c. How much of that time did you see the UFO? 20 min.

2. Where were you when you saw the UFO? Please use a map.
   a. What is the name of the location or the nearest town? Lethbridge.
   b. Where were you when you first saw the UFO and when you last saw it? Please trace your moves on a map.

   I was in my car driving to work at the University. I was on one of Lethbridge's streets through the coulee over the Oldman River, - a two-mile road which curves. This road runs east and west in a curving manner.

   I saw the object when driving west, and when I got to the top of the hill, I made a U turn (on a pincushion, because I was so frightened) and headed back to the east bank of the coulee.

   All the time I was coming up the hill on the east side, of this coulee, this UFO was right behind me at a distance of a car length, (I drive a L.T.B. Ford) just a matter of feet higher than the car.

   When I got to the top of the hill, the UFO turned south suddenly and went high in the sky. I stopped the car and at for a few minutes to calm myself. Then proceeded back down to the road for the University to go to my work, and this UFO returned, went to make the turnoff to the coulee hill on the west, and behold it was returning to our direction, only high.

   When I first saw it, this UFO came right down in front of us about a couple of car lengths ahead. When I turned at 70 mi. hr, this UFO followed about two car lengths behind and just a little above car level. It just suddenly disappeared in a southerly direction.

3. What brought your attention to the UFO?
   a. This UFO came right in front of me as I was driving. I had a working companion with me also, who can verify my statements. I was driving to work and talking.
   b. In a vehicle.
   c. What was your first reaction to seeing the UFO? Oh! God! Then I made a sharp U turn.
   d. Did you point it out to someone else? There were two of us together.
   e. Do you know if anyone else saw the UFO? It was reported to the CJOC radio by someone else who saw it at 6:10 A.M.
   f. Did any police or military personnel see the UFO? Not that I know of.
UFO sightings— Continued

3. If you know anyone else who saw the UFO, would you please provide their names and addresses if possible. Do not know.

h. Did any animals notice the UFO? What kind of animals? I was too frightened to notice. If there were any animals, I wouldn't have recognized any.

4. What were the conditions when you saw the UFO?

a. Was it during the day, at night, at dawn or dusk? 6:25 A.M. just before dawn.

b. Was the sky clear, cloudy, foggy, or hazy? Clear.

c. Was it during a storm? Was there any lightning or thunder? N/A.

d. What was the direction of the wind? Did it change? The only wind that I would know of was what the car created.

e. Could you see the sun, moon, any planets, stars, or satellites? What was their location in the sky? All I could see was the road.

f. Did you see the UFO through any windows, screens, mirrors, glasses, lens, telescope, or binoculars? No car windows.

g. Was the UFO detected on radar, sonar, radio, television, or by an alarm device? N/A.

h. Could you tell if the UFO was not any of the following list— meteors, fireballs, comets, planets, satellites, weather balloons, signal flares, barium rockets and clouds, searchlights, or sun-dogs? Yes.

5. What did the UFO look like? Please draw a picture.

a. Was there more than one UFO? How many? Only one.

b. Was it just a source of light? Like a bright star? No.

c. Was it brighter or darker than the background? A lot brighter.

d. What shape was it? Was the shape clear or fuzzy? Clear, circular, with dome on top.

e. Was it self-luminous, reflective, dull, dark, semi-transparent, or transparent? Solid orange color, with dome a lighter shade than the rim.

f. What color(s) was it? See "E".

g. Did it ever change its shape, color, or brightness? No.

h. Were there any lights on it? What color(s)? Did they flash? Didn't notice.

i. Were there any distinctive markings on it? Just the difference in shade of the dome and the rim.
UFO sightings:

5. continued:

j. What size do you think it was? Compare with aircraft. Approx. 20 ft. diameter.

k. Was it silent or did it make any noise? Heard no noise.

l. Did it sound like a rocket, jet, propeller aircraft, helicopter, hum, whistle, whoosh, explosion(s), crackling, thunder, or any other noise? V/A

m. How loud was the noise? Did it sound distant or echo? N/A

n. Was the noise steady, pulsating, or fade in and out? N/A

o. Were there other noises in the area? What kind? No.

6. Where did you see the UFO? Please use a map or picture.

a. Did it move or just stay still? Moved.

b. Where was the UFO when you first saw it and when you last saw it? Please refer to question 1 & 2.

c. Please trace its movements showing its path and points where it stopped, changed its speed or its direction of movement.

d. What was the angle from the horizon at which you first saw the UFO and when you last saw it? 7/2.

e. How far away do you think it was? Compare with aircraft. See question 1 & 2.

f. How fast do you think it was moving? Compare with aircraft. I was doing 70 and it was following me. See 1 & 2.

g. Did the UFO ever pass overhead? No.

h. Did it appear to be spinning? In which direction? No.

i. Did it ever move straight up or down? Didn't notice.

j. Did it ever stop in mid-air or change its speed and direction quickly? Changed direction quickly.

k. Did it ever wobble, tumble, zig-zag, or appear to fall? No.

l. Did it ever move in front or behind anything? What? See 1 & 2.

m. Did it ever appear to be following anything? Yes - me.

n. Did it appear to be moving around you or following you? Yes - following; also approaching see 1 & 2.

o. Did it leave a visible trail of exhaust or flame? No.

p. Did it give off smoke, drop anything, break up, or explode? No.

q. Did it try to land? On the ground, on snow, ice, or in the water? Did it appear to crash? See 1 & 2.
UFO sightings:

6. continued
r. Did it leave any landing marks or break through any ice? No.
s. Did you see anything enter, exit, or move inside the UFO? No.
t. Did it ever appear to take any hostile action? No.
u. How did the UFO disappear from your view? See 1 & 2.
w. Did you notice any aircraft in the area before, during, or after the UFO was seen by you? Just before it vanished high in the sky, an aircraft was either entering or landing in Lethbridge, but the aircraft was west of the UFO and not between it and myself.

7. What was your reaction to the UFO?
 a. What did you do when you first saw the UFO? See 1 & 2.
b. How did you feel when you first saw it? See 1 & 2.
c. What did you first think it was? Why? At first I took it to be an orange street light, because it was at the level of one of the street lights, but then realised that there were no street lights in that direction.
d. Did you try to avoid, escape, or hide from it? See 1 & 2.
e. Did you stand still, move into the open, or approach it? See 1 & 2.
g. Did you try to communicate with it? How? Did it respond? See 1 & 2.
h. Did you notice any strange odors or hot, or cold, burning, stinging, or itching sensations from the UFO? No.
i. Did you or anyone else black-out or experience any illness while seeing the UFO or shortly afterwards? Shock set in. I still can't get the experience out of my mind.
j. Did it appear to be artificial, natural, or alive? Moving object.
k. What do you think it was now? UFO.
l. How do you feel about having seen an UFO? Nervous, because it is the unexplained.
m. Have you told anyone else of what you had seen? Yes, the Press, Radio, CBC Toronto, Calgary, contacted me.
n. Does telling anyone about the UFO bother you? Why? "No, not now."
UFO sightings.

8. Was there any evidence of the UFO collected?
   a. Was there a camera available to photograph the UFO? No.
   c. Have the photographs been developed? by whom? Are copies of the photograph available? Was the negative of any photographs been examined by anybody? No.
   d. Was there any recorder available to listen to the UFO? No.
   e. Did anyone record any noises made by the UFO? Who? No.
   f. Were there any materials or residues left by the UFO? No.
   g. Were any marks left by the UFO measured or photographed? No.
   h. Do you know anyone besides the police and military who may have collected any evidence of the UFO? Who? No.

9. Has the UFO been reported to anyone else?
   a. Have you notified the R.C.M.P. the Department of National Defence, or the Meteor Centre in Ottawa? Not that I know of.
   b. Would you object to reporting the UFO to the Meteor Centre of the National Research Council? No.
   c. Would you object to reporting the UFO to civilian UFO investigating organizations? No.
   e. Has anyone asked or told you to keep quiet about reporting the UFO or asked for any UFO photographs? No.
   f. Have you ever reported a UFO to anyone before? When? No.
   g. Do you know if the UFO was reported by the news media? Yes. Lethbridge Herald and University of Lethbridge paper Meliorist.

10. Is there anything you would like to add to this report that has not been covered by any of the above questions?

On the day of Feb. 25th I received your correspondence i.e., the Questionnaire, at 6:30 that morning, I again saw an UFO on the west side of the river in approximately the same area as UFO No.1 - I did not proceed to go across but cut another U turn on the double quick and made for the city. I called at the firehall and had a fireman to come out to see it, and another man in a half-ton truck stopped and told us that he had been watching this UFO for several blocks on Scenic drive from the south to the north. It came up on the horizon on the west like the sun - only larger than the sun. The sky was cloudy, but the sky was red. It same up above the horizon but not above it, then started down again. I told this to the University staff with whom I work, my doctor, but not the news media.
U.S. lifting April 8, 1875

Reprinted by Rod McFarre. I vividly
join. Pigs. Graphics. Seen by a friend
friend of the. They had men. Watchful
seen about 9:15, looking east, blinking
red and green. Observed for a long
time. Mind around to the 9th.
seen on one ten the one evening.
Confined by McFarre. He has seen
at one.

I suggested that certain
bright stars appeared to flash
red and green when the star's
position and atmospheric conditions
were right. Noted this V69
was in east, the about 8:20 pm.
Saw him star map and asked him
at drawn or the right star right
and clock of the chart against
the map.

Note. McFarre reports that he went
to his first time on the next
clear night. "It was then
again. They now agree, with
some delay, the what they
were observing some the star V69."
U*
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUE 022/01
P R 011100Z MAY 75
PFM CANADIAN FORCES BASE CORNWALLIS
TO RDCNC/NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA
INFO RCPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
RCEOHCK/DOCTOR R.F. CORMIER ST FRANÇIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY
ANTIGONISH, N.S.
BT
UNCLAS BDO 2
FOR CFOC AND NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTING
REF: A, CFAC 71-1
A. 0055 GMT 30 APR 75
B. CLEAR
C. 624 317 392 PTE LORMAN DA
D. WEST ENTRANCE TO BLDG NO 34-7 CFB CORNWALLIS, NS
E. (1) 713 491 927 PTL BOTTARIO LP
   (2) 623 631 330 PTE MUNRO RJ
F. THE OBJECT PROCEEDED EAST ACROSS HORIZON AND AT ONE
   POINT CHANGED DIRECTION NORTH AND THEN PROCEEDED SOUTH UNTIL
   IT DROPPED BELOW THE HORIZON. COLORS RANGED FROM WHITE
   WHEN FIRST SIGHTED TO A GREEN AND THEN TO A RED AND FINALLY
   BEFORE DISAPPEARANCE, SOME BLUE LIGHT WAS Emitted.
   G. 30 MINUTES.
H. OBSERVERS WERE A PART OF A NEW COURSE OF RECRUITS AT
   THIS BASE. HOWEVER MILITARY POLICE CONFIRM THAT THEY ALSO
   SAW THE REPORTED OBJECT
BT
NRC REED OTT
CIR426 THE FOLLOWING TELEX RECV'D FROM HUDSON BAY DET.

QUOTE - AT 10 PM 28 APR 75 THIS OFFICE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM BARRY KOCAY OF HUDSON BAY THAT HE AND TWO OTHER PERSONS, MR. AND MRS. WIZNIAK OF HUDSON BAY, WERE OBSERVING A UFO APPROX. ONE MILE WEST OF HUDSON BAY AND A HALF MILE NORTH IN THE SKY. THE REPORT WAS THAT LIGHTS WERE FLYING AROUND IN THE SKY. OUR MEMBER WHO TOOK THE CALL AND STEPPED OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED A LIGHTED OBJECT IN THE SKY IN THE AREA DESCRIBED BY THIS PERSON. IT WAS ALSO OBSERVED BY ANOTHER PERSON THROUGH BINOCULARS AT THE OFFICE AND WAS DESCRIBED AS ELIPTICAL IN SHAPE WITH LIGHTS SURROUNDING IT AND IT SEEMED TO REVOLVE AND THEN DISAPPEARED TOWARDS THE NORTH. THE MATTER IS BEING INVESTIGATED ACCORDING TO THE OPS MANUAL AND A REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED. IT NOW APPEARS THAT THE NATIONAL NEWS SERVICES HAVE PICKED THIS UP AND INQUIRIES ARE BEING RECEIVED HERE AND INDICATIONS ARE THAT A NEWS TEAM MAY BE ARRIVING. IN VIEW OF THIS INFORMATION IS BEING FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION. WE ARE ATTEMPTING TO KEEP THIS LOW KEY WITH THE INVOLVEMENT OF OUR MEMBER THIS SIGHTING TOOK PLACE OVER APPROX. ONE HOUR.

UNQUOTE.

RCMP POLICE F DIV HG REGINA SASK
Barry KOCAY (B: 13 SEPT 55)
Complaint of Unidentified Flying Object
Hudson Bay, Sask. 28 APRIL 75

28 APRIL 75

1. At approx. 10:00 P.M. this date KOCAY contacted the office and advised that he was presently observing a flying object in the sky to the North West of Hudson Bay, Sask. KOCAY advised that he was in the company of Mr. & Mrs. James WIZNIAK and all were presently observing the same.

2. I immediately obtained the detachment binoculars and found this object in the direction the complainant indicated. I observed a round object with squares of lights all around. On the base of the object, it looked as if there were squares of lights all around. For the length of time I was watching the object, it stayed stationary, until suddenly it dropped a few feet, and then stayed stationary in that position. The object was observed by myself for 5 minutes.

3. Statements were obtained and are attached from the following people, Lena Eileen WIZNIAK (B: 29 SEPT 44), Mike Arthur LASKO (B: 15 NOV 30), Lilian May LAWFORD (B: 13 MAY 35), Barry William KOCAY (B: 13 SEPT 55) James Carl WIZNIAK (B: 26 NOV 42).

4. At the time of my sighting from the detachment grounds the sky was clear, but due to other duties a continued observation was not maintained. I am unable to estimate the distance this object was from the ground nor estimate its relative closeness to myself.

5. In my opinion all witnesses are fairly reliable and their observations related to me as their attached statements coincided with my observations this same evening.

CONCLUDED HERE:

C.C. Upper Atmosphere Research Section
Astrophysics Branch
National Research Council
Ottawa Ont.

[Signature]

[Stamp]
STATEMENT OF: Lena Eileen WIZNIAK (B: 29 SEPT 44)
Hudson Bay, Sask.
Occ. Housewife and Bus Driver

30 APR 75 3:00 P.M.

The very first thing I noticed in the sky was the size of the object and the very brightness of the light. At first the object remained stable and underneath I could see a light under it—the type one sees when a spotlight is directed downward at night. The object could move very quickly and seemed to do so at intervals. When looking through the scope of our gun the light appeared much more brighter, so bright that it hurt the eyes and I could see the cross-hairs on the scope. The object appeared as one large light, the shape not being too clear because of the brightness but on each side, just a bit below it were as set of three smaller lights, the lights were half-mooned shapes 3 to a side. The object was observed for about an hour, then disappeared quickly into the Northwest.

NOTE: The first half hour of observation was perhaps the most interesting—the object would move first in one direction very fast, then reverse, then downwards and I noticed that while moving the light beneath it would not be there but when the object was stable the light would be seen again filtering downwards.

3:20 P.M. 30 APR 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), CST. (Original signed by Lena E. WIZNIAK)
On returning home from a meeting around 10:30 P.M. on Monday, April 28th, 1975, I noticed Cst. Bernie BECK on the walk in front of the R.C.M.P. detachment and living quarters with binoculars observing the sky. I jokingly inquired if it was another U.F.O. and he replied to the effect that "something unusual" was up there and passed me the binoculars. Before peering through the binoculars, I particularly noticed this extremely bright star like object with a haze of light around it low on the horizon in the northeast. When looking at this same object through binoculars, the object appeared elliptical with lights surrounding it and it seemed to be revolving and then hovering slightly and revolving again slowly towards the north. Diagram on original.

3:50 P.M. 30 APR 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cst. (Original signed by Lillian LAWFORD)
On Monday the 28 Apr 75, I was sitting in the chair waiting for the 11:00 P.M. news when at 10:45 P.M. I received a call from Barry KOCAY asking for a set of binoculars. I asked him why and he said that there was an object here, and he wanted to see what it was. I then went outside and I could see it. I then took the rifle with a four power scope and drove out to Jim WIZNIK'S. With the scope I looked at the object and could see three windows of lights which were brighter than the other lights also situated on the object. When I got out to Jim's the object was stationary to the North West, and then when I looked at it through the scope it moved South with a streak of light to the North. It would stop again for awhile, and then it would go up and stand there for awhile and then it would move North about the same distance. Each time it moved I would have to move my scope to see it again. There was no noise of any kind, just light. Each time it moved it seemed to get further away going North West all the time. The object kept going North then would stay still, then go up and stay still, then go south and stay still, and then go up and stay still. Each time it went up it would be a little smaller. It went up towards the North West. About an hour later after 12:00 M.M., I left to go home, but I could still see it although it looked like a star.
Q. Did you consume any alcohol.
A. No
10:35 P.M. 6 MAY 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cst. (Original signed by Mike LASKO)
17 MAY 75 3:05 P.M.

1. On April 28, 1975 at 10:10 P.M. I was shaving at the time when my wife told me to come and see this bright light that had a beam shining towards the earth. The light could move in any direction in a matter of seconds. I took out my rifle and looked at it through the scope and you could see three lights on each side of it. At approximately 11:45 P.M. it faded away to the North West.

3:15 P.M. 17 MAY 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cst. (Original signed by J.C. WIZNIAK)

5 MAY 75  4:55 P.M.

At approx. 10:00 P.M. on the 28 APR 75, I was sitting in the detachment doing paperwork when I received a phone call from Barry KOCAK saying that there was an object in the sky to the Northwest of Hudson Bay. I asked him to hold the line while I went outside to take a look. I saw a very bright light in the sky. I went back into the detachment, and told him that I would be in touch. I got the detachment binoculars and went back outside to take another look. Looking through the binoculars at the bright object, I could make out that the shape of it was round. On the base of the object, it looked as if there were squares of lights all around.

Lillian LAWFORD came out and I handed her the binoculars. She apparently saw the same object through the binoculars.

Duration of time looking at the object: Approx 5 min.

Sky Conditions: Clear
Position: For the length of time I was watching the object, it stayed stationary, until suddenly it dropped a few feet, and then stayed stationary in that position.

5:20 P.M. 5 MAY 75  (Original signed by Cst. B.M. BECK)
STATEMENT OF: Barry William KOCAY (B: 13 SEPT 55)
Hudson Bay, Sask.
Occ. Labourer

6 MAY 75 7:45 P.M.

On Monday, the 28 APRIL 75, I was shaving my face in the bathroom, when at approx. 10:05 P.M. my sister shut off the light and told me and my brother inlaw to look out the window. The window was obscured with clothes, and so we went into the bedroom and looked out that window. When I looked out the window I saw a real bright light. As soon as I looked I had to blink because it was so bright. When I adjusted my eyes to the light I saw something like an arc welding light. It had a haze of light, some thing like a misty fog surrounding it. There was red and blue flashes of lights on the bottom. It could have been different colours but from here it looked red and blue. It was hard to watch the object because the light strained your eyes. From the time I saw the object to the time it moved away North, it had stayed pretty well stationary in one area, although it seemed like it was hovering.

When the object started to move to the north the haze cleared up. It did not move like a plane, but moved at such a speed that it covered miles in seconds instead of minutes. It travelled to the North and stayed in one position for awhile, and right when it stopped it got hazy. As it started to move back to where we saw it the haze disappeared, and when it got back I don't think that there was any haze it just stopped for a few seconds and then started again to move North, gaining altitude. Then it stopped to the North West and a haze began to form around it again. It looked like it was in a big cloud, then
I phoned the R.C.M.P. Afterwards I got a rifle with a scope and looked through that. I saw a real bright light in the centre of the object. Then towards the bottom of it there were three divided lights in the shape of windows. They were dull and not near as bright as the one in the middle. There was the odd flash of coloured lights. It was hard to tell what colour because of the distance of the object. I phoned people for binoculars and nobody had any. One of the guys who I phoned came into the yard and we watched it together with him. At this time it was quite away gone to the North West. From the time I had phoned the R.C.M.P. to the time this fellow came down, the object had gone quite a distance to the North West gaining altitude and then came back, and then it just left towards the Northwest, and wasn't seen again.

Q. Did you consume any alcohol before you saw the object.
A. No.

Q. What was the duration of time you watched the object.
A. Approx. 2hrs.

8:30 P.M. 6 MAY 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cat. (Original signed by Barry KOCAY)
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

P.C.R. FIRST

DIVISION: 17 MAY 75

PRINCE ALBERT

ATTACHMENT: HUDDON BAY

Files

BARRY KOCAY (B. 13 SEPT 55)
Complaint of Unidentified Flying Object
Hudson Bay, Sask. 26 APRIL 75

28 APRIL 75

1. At approx. 10:00 P.M. this date KOCAY contacted the office and advised that he was presently observing a flying object in the sky to the North West of Hudson Bay, Sask. KOCAY advised that he was in the company of Mr. & Mrs. James WIZNIAK and both were presently observing the same.

2. I immediately obtained the detachment binoculars and found this object in the direction the complainant indicated. I observed a round object with squares of lights all around. On the base of the object, it looked as if there were squares of lights all around. For the length of time I was watching the object, it stayed stationary, until suddenly it dropped a few feet, and then stayed stationary in that position. The object was observed by myself for 5 minutes.

3. Statements were obtained and are attached from the following people: Lena Eileen WIZNIAK (B. 29 SEPT 44), Mike Arthur LASKO (B. 15 NOV 30), Lillian May LAWFORD (B. 13 MAY 35), Barry William KOCAY (B. 13 SEPT 55) James Carl WIZNIAK (B. 26 NOV 42).

4. At the time of my sighting from the detachment grounds the sky was clear, but due to other duties a continued observation was not maintained. I am unable to estimate the distance this object was from the ground nor estimate its relative closeness to myself.

5. In my opinion all witnesses are fairly reliable and their observations related to me and their attached statements coincided with my observations this same evening.

CONCLUDED HERE:

C.C. Upper Atmosphere Research Section
Astrophysics Branch
National Research Council
Ottawa Ont.

(R.H.L.), Sg.t.

1/c

Det.

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada
RG 77, Vol. 308
30 APR 75 3:00 P.M.

The very first thing I noticed in the sky was the size of the object and the very brightness of the light. At first the object remained stable and underneath I could see a light under it—the type one sees when a spotlight is directed downward at night. The object could move very quickly and seemed to do so at intervals. When looking through the scope of our gun the light appeared much more brighter, so bright that it hurt the eyes and I could see the cross-hairs on the scope. The object appeared as one large light, the shape not being too clear because of the brightness but on each side, just a bit below it were as set of three smaller lights, the lights were half-mooned shapes 3 to a side. The object was observed for about an hour, then disappeared quickly into the Northwest.

NOTE: The first half hour of observation was perhaps the most interesting—the object would move first in one direction very fast, then reverse, then downwards and I noticed that while moving the light beneath it would not be there but when the object was stable the light would be seen again filtering downwards.

3:20 P.M. 30 APR 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), CST. (Original signed by Lena E. WIZNIAK)
On returning home from a meeting around 10:30 P.M. on Monday, April 28th, 1975, I noticed Cst. Bernie BECK on the walk in front of the R.C.M.P. detachment and living quarters with binoculars observing the sky. I jokingly inquired if it was another U.F.O. and he replied to the effect that "something unusual" was up there and passed me the binoculars. Before peering through the binoculars, I particularly noticed this extremely bright star-like object with a haze of light around it low on the horizon in the Northeast. When looking at this same object through binoculars, the object appeared elliptical with lights surrounding it and it seemed to be revolving and then hovering slightly and revolving again slowly towards the north. Diagram on original.
On Monday the 26 Apr 75, I was sitting in the chair waiting for the 11:00 P.M. news when at 10:45 P.M. I received a call from Barry KOCH asking for a set of binoculars. I asked him why and he said that there was an object here, and he wanted to see what it was. I then went outside and I could see it. I then took the rifle with a four power scope and drove out to Jim WIZNIKS. With the scope I looked at the object and could see three windows of lights which were brighter than the other lights also situated on the object. When I got out to Jim's the object was stationary to the North West, and then when I looked at it through the scope it moved South with a streak of light to the North. It would stop again for awhile, and then it would go up and stand there for awhile and then it would move North about the same distance. Each time it moved I would have to move my scope to see it again. There was no noise of any kind, just light. Each time it moved it seemed to get further away going North West all the time. The object kept going North then would stay still, then go up and stay still, then go South and stay still, and then go up and stay still. Each time it went up it would be alittle smaller. It went up towards the North West. About an hour later after 12:00 a.m. I left to go home, but I could still see it although it looked like a star.
Q. Did you consume any alcohol.
A. No

10:35 P.M. 6 MAY 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cst. (Original signed by Mike LASKO)
17 MAY 75  3:05 P.M.

On April 26, 1975 at 10:10 P.M. I was shaving at the time when my wife told me to come and see this bright light that had a beam shining towards the earth. The light could move in any direction in a matter of seconds. I took out my rifle and looked at it through the scope and you could see three lights on each side of it. At approximately 11:45 P.M. it faded away to the North West.

3:15 P.M. 17 MAY 75

Wit: (B.M. BECK), Cat.  (Original signed by J.C. WIZNIAK)
5 MAY 75 4:55 P.M.

At approx. 10:00 P.M. on the 28 APR 75 I was sitting in the detachment doing paperwork when I received a phone call from Barry KOCAY saying that there was an object in the sky to the Northwest of Hudson Bay. I asked him to hold the line while I went outside to take a look. I saw a very bright light in the sky. I went back into the detachment, and told him that I would be in touch. I got the detachment binoculars and went back outside to take another look. Looking through the binoculars at the bright object, I could make out that the shape of it was round. On the base of the object, it looked as if there were squares of lights all around.

Lillian LAWFORD came out and I handed her the binoculars. She apparently saw the same object through the binoculars.

Duration of time looking at the object: Approx 5 min.

Sky Conditions: Clear

Position: For the length of time I was watching the object, it stayed stationary, until suddenly it dropped a few feet, and then stayed stationary in that position.

5:20 P.M. 5 MAY 75 (Original signed by Cat. B.M. BECK)
On Sunday, the 28th April 75, I was driving my car in the back room, when at approx. 10:45 P.M. my sister shut off the light and told me and my brother later to look out the window. The window was secured with clothes, and so we went into the bedroom and looked out that window. Then I looked out the window I saw a bright light. As soon as I looked I had to blink because it was so bright. Then I adjusted my eyes to the light and saw something like a nifty fog surrounding it. The light had a haze of light, some thing like a nifty fog surrounding it. Then I saw the object to the time it moved away north. It had stayed pretty well stationary in one area, although it seemed like it was hovering. Then the object started to move to the north the nose cleancut. It did not move like a plane, but moved at such a speed that it covered miles in seconds. Instead of minutes. It traveled to the north, and stayed in one position for minutes, and right when it stopped it just stopped for a few seconds and then started again to move north, gaining altitude. Then it stopped to move back where we saw it the last clear view. Then it got back I don't think that there was any haze.
8:19 P.M. 6 May 75

Q. Was this the duration of time you watched the object.

A. Approx. 20 Min.

Did you consume any alcohol before you saw the object.

A. No.

I phoned the R.C.M.P. to the time this fellow came down, the object had gone quite a distance to the North west gaining altitude and then came back, and then it just left towards the Northwest, and wasn't seen again.

I phoned the R.C.M.P. Afterwards I got a rifle with a scope and looked through that. I saw several bright lights in the centre of the object.
Reference is made to Carman Detachment Telex #75/7 dispatched at 2:00 a.m. 5 MAY 75 to the National Research Council Meteor Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.

It was mentioned in this Telex that the sighting was made at approx. 11:59 PM CST on the 4 MAY 75. This date I spoke with the three persons who saw the U.F.O. All three advised that they saw this particular U.F.O. at different times.

• (BD: 4 MAY 75) Haywood, Man. stated he observed the U.F.O. at 11:59 PM.
• (BD: 1 JUN 75) Haywood, Man. stated that he observed the U.F.O. at 10:10 PM.
• (BD: 20 JAN 75) St. Claude, Man. stated that he observed the U.F.O. at 10:40 PM.

Haywood, Man. stated in his statement attached an APPENDIX "A" that he saw the U.F.O. at approx. 11:55 PM. The sky at the time of the sighting was clear.

All three persons were seated in a 2 ton truck 4 1/2 miles West of Haywood, Man. and approx. 1 mile South of Haywood, Man. Haywood is 7 miles East of St. Claude, Manitoba on #2 highway.

I advised this date that he could offer no further information other than what he had reported on the 4 MAY 75. I advised that the U.F.O. was approx. 4 inches in diameter and was a dull red in colour. While it was stationary a smaller ball of light moved around the larger. I advised that it was not a star. He also advised that he did not see it move as a "shining" as he went to bed. It was learned that and his father took home from Haywood to St. Claude. Subsequently is the only person that observed the U.F.O. crash as he puts it. He advised that he doesn't believe in U.F.O.'s and did not pay any attention to his father.

Continued...
It was felt due to the foregoing that to take statements from and would be fruitless. I spoke with his wife and she advised that when questioned about on the day in question she advised that prior to my taking a statement from his son it was learned from him that his father Due to the for all persons that observed this particular U.F.O. it is felt that there is no doubt that they did in fact observe something whether it be a U.F.O. or extraterrestrial but to further investigate this matter would be fruitless. I have known both for the past 24 years.

The reason for reporting this incident in the first instance was due to the fact that did not want to furnish his name and other particulars when asked at the time he reported this sighting.

Should you desire further information in this regard please advise.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

[Name]

[Title]
Sighting of U.F.O.

We were going about 30mph about 4 1/2 miles and 1 mile South of Haywood. There was a light moving sideways and up & down and then it fell. It wasn't a star.

Q. How long did you see this object?
A. 20 minutes to half an hour.

Q. What time did you see it?
A. Between 11:15PM and 11:30PM.

Q. What size was it?
A. I didn't see it fall. It was so far away.

Q. When did you see this object?
A. My Dad saw it on the way to St. Claude and on our way back he saw it fall. My Dad was yelling Stop Stop to see it. It could have been anything.

Q. You mentioned earlier that your Dad and Uncle are "robbing". I thought they were fooling around. I didn't pay attention. I had a few beers.

Q. You said earlier that a police car or ambulance went by. Where did it go and when did you see it?
A. We were going West and the emergency car was on #2 as we crossed #338. The emergency car was going West. We were coming back to Haywood when we seen the emergency car. My Uncle knows more about these things than I or my Dad does.

Q. You said someone else saw this object. Who was that?
A. Rod FANNIN's sister. She don't live around here she just came for a visit and happened to see it.


Org. Sgd: (C.J. COOK)Cat.
CART7 UFO SIGHTED ST CLAUDE DISTRICT MANITOBA BY OF HAYWOOD MAN AT APPROX 11:59PM CST 4MAY75 WAS DRIVING T 0 ST CLAUDE MAN AND WAS APPROX 3 MI E AND 1 HALF SOUTH OF ST CLAUDE WHEN HE FIRST SAW THE UFO BROTHER AND SON WERE PRESENT ADVISED THAT THE SKY WAS CLEAR AND THAT HE WATCHED THE UFO FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES A DESCRIPTION OF UFO IS AS FOLLOWS DEDIEU ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER STATED THAT THE STAR DID NOT BELONG THERE IN THE SKY IT WAS BIGGER THAN THE NORTH STAR BUT A DULL RED IN COLOUR JUST BEFORE IT MOVED RED LIGHTENING APPEARED TO STRIKE THE SHIP AND IT TOOK OFF FASTER THAT LIGHT ITSELF THERE WAS NO TAIL AND IT APPEARED TO GO SOUTH AND THEN NORTH STATED THAT IT APPEARED TO BE VERY CLOSE A BALL OF FIRE RED AND WHITE ABOUT 20 FEET IN DIAMETER ABOUT THE SIZE OF A HOUSE HE ALSO STATED THAT IT WAS NORTH WEST OF HIS POSITION AND IT APPEARED TO BE BURNING MOLTEN METAL AND IT CRASHED IN THE VICINITY OF LAKE MANITOBA ADvised THAT IT CRASHED AND APPEARED TO BE VERY CLOSE WHEN IT BURNED OUT CRASHED CAR7MAN DET
DM21 DAUPHIN MUN DET REPORTS SIGHTING OF UFO'S AT APPROX 1240 AM 4 MAY 75. SKY CLOUDY WITH CEILING OF 2500 FEET. SIGHTINGS MADE BY CBT GB GUEST AND CBT GD MANTHORNE AND CIVILIAN MEMBER J KERELUIK AS WELL. ENQUIRIES MADE BY NUMBEROUS LOCAL CITIZENS WHO MADE SAME SIGHTING. MEMBERS WERE ON PATROL OF THE TOWN WHEN THEY NOTICED TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS SLOWLY APPROACH THE TOWN FROM THE NORTHWEST. OBJECTS WERE BELOW CLOUD CEILING AND VISUABLE FOR APPROX 10 MINS WHILE THEY PASSED OVER THE TOWN AND FADED TO THE SOUTHEAST. OBJECTS MADE NO NOISE AND MOVED VERY SLOWLY. APPEARED TO BE SEVERAL HUNDRED YARDS APPART. UNABLE TO DISTINGUISH SHAPE. CHECK MADE WITH LOCAL DOT WHO REPORTED NO LOCAL TRAFFIC AT THE TIME. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

DAUPHIN MUN DET

NRC REED OTT
Unidentified Flying Objects - Sighting of, Dauphin, Manitoba - 4 May 75.

1. At approximately 12:40 a.m., 4 May 75, Cst. C.D. MANTHORNE and myself were on patrol of the Town of Dauphin. We were in the south-east area of town when we noticed two bright yellow objects approaching the town from the north-west. The intensity of light from the U.F.O's remained constant as they passed over the town and no sound was audible. They did not appear to vary in elevation and remained below the cloud ceiling of 2,500 feet. They appeared to be a few hundred yards apart. No shape was discernible.

2. Members observed the objects for approximately 10 minutes while they slowly passed over the town and faded to the south-east. During this time we called R.C.M.P. telecommunications on the radio to determine if c/a J. KERELUK could observe the same thing. He looked out of his window to the east and advised that he could. During the ensuing 20 minutes, numerous telephone calls were received from residents within the town to advise that they had seen the same thing.

3. Patrol had c/a KERELUK telephone the local D.O.T. Station, to determine if they could explain the phenomenon. They advised that there had been no local traffic for several hours. They in turn contacted their head office in Winnipeg, Manitoba who could detect nothing on radar.

4. Telex number DM21 dispatched to National Research Council Meteor Centre, Ottawa as per instructions.

5. Since that date, there have been no additional sightings of this nature in the Dauphin district.

6. Copy of this report forwarded direct to the Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R. WAUGH) Sgt. (C.B. GUEST) 26150.

1/c detachment.

CAR 8/ UFO SITED CARMAN DISTRICT, MANITOBA BY ROBERT DIEMERT, ELAINE DIEMERT, ROBERT SHELDON, JAMES ALDRED AND HAROLD TAYLOR AT APPROX 11:10 P.M. C.S.T. 7 MAY 75. ALL PERSONS WERE AT DIEMERTS' AIRFIELD, FRIENDSHIP AIRFIELD, CARMAN, MANITOBA WHEN UFO SITED. THE UFO APPROACHED FROM THE WEST VEERED NORTH AND THEN PROCEEDED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. IT WAS FELT THAT THE UFO WAS TRAVELLING AT APPROX 80 MPH AT AN ALTITUDE OF 1000FT ONE MILE NORTH OF THE AIRFIELD. DESC OF UFO AS FOLLOWS: OVAL SHAPED WITH BRIGHT RED CENTRE, WHOLE VEHICLE RED IN COLOUR A RED LINE, A RED LIGHT AND A RED LINE. NO OTHER LIGHTS COULD BE SEEN. THE UFO DID NOT MAKE ANY NOISE. IT WAS CLEAR WITH A SLIGHT WIND. THE RED LIGHT WAS CONSTANT. ALL PERSONS NOTED ABOVE APPEAR TO BE RELIABLE.

ROMP CARMEN DETACHMENT
NRC REED OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

"D" DIVISION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH SECTION
ASTROPHYSICS BRANCH,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0R6.

RE: Robert Edward DIMAENT
U.F.O. Sighting
Carman Dist., Manitoba, 7 MAY 75

Reference is made to Carman Detachment Telex #75/8 dispatched at 12:30 AM 8 MAY 75 to the National Research Council Meteor Center, Ottawa, Ontario.

It was mentioned in this Telex that the sighting was made at approx. 11:05 PM C.S.T. on the 7 MAY 75. During the investigation of this sighting, the following people were interviewed: Robert DIMAENT (BD: 4 OCT 30), Elaine DIMAENT (BD 9 MAY 45), Robert SIMPSON (BD 1 FEB 35), James ADDERLEY (BD: 26 JUL 45) and Harold TAYLOR (BD: 29 MAR 20).

Statements were taken from these witnesses and are attached as APPENDIX "A", "B", "C", "D", and "E" respectively.

On Thursday 8 MAY 75, the above mentioned, observed another U.F.O. This object was regarded similar to the one observed 7 MAY 75. Statements were not taken at this time. Capt. NICHOLSON of this detachment also observed this object, 8 MAY 75, a copy of his statement is attached as APPENDIX "F".

FRIDAY 9 MAY 75, another sighting occurred. The object was observed by Paul SANDERS (BD: 14 FEB 51). This sighting is similar to the previous and duly included in this file. A copy of SANDERS statement is attached as APPENDIX "G".

The witnesses in these sightings are all considered reliable persons. Robert DIMAENT is an expert in his field, which is restoration of vintage aircraft.

Should you desire further information in this matter please advise.

Yours Truly,

P.B. SAVAGE, #19752, Cpl.
Detachment Commander.
We were repairing the runway lights digging up the ground looking for breaks in the wire. We had the car running and the lights on and Harold TAYLOR was standing there looking on while Bob & I were busy digging. Harold said "What's that red light coming over there?" I didn't spot it immediately because I was partially blinded by the car lights but my wife Elaine said "Oh my God here he comes again." I immediately rushed to the car shut off the lights, turned the motor off and by this time my night vision was beginning to return. What I saw was an elongated red light at approx. 1000 ft. and possibly better than one mile distant and travelling at a speed of between 80-100 mph. Flying roughly parallel to the highway from Graysville to Carmel. The object appeared to skirt the town. We all watched it for about 1 minute to 2 minutes. We strained to hear a sound but there was none. After it veered slightly away from town we gave chase with our automobile. While giving chase I was not able to watch as I was driving. However the others in the vehicle were giving me directions as to its flight. We drove north from the airport around the town of Carmel to where the road comes back to #13 highway. Proceeded along #13 highway north as far as KIPPERMANS where we stopped the automobile turned out the lights and watched the thing disappear in the distance. When last seen it was headed roughly towards Winnipeg.

Q. What size was this U.F.O.?
A. Difficult to say, due to distance. About the size of a DC-3.

Q. What size was the red light?
A. It was all red. The whole thing was red the center brighter. No flashing lights, no green or white strobe lights. If it had been an airplane the green light would have been facing us due to the direction of flight, but the red light was to big for a navigational light and the whole vehicle was lit up. Personally I think it was the same as I saw before only farther away.

Q. What is the condition of the sky tonight?
A. Clear night, no moonlight at least I didn't notice one.

Q. What shape was this U.F.O.?
A. It was lit up from stem to stern in red with a brighter centre. It looked like a flying neon tube with a brighter center. It looked like two straight lines with a brighter round center between the ends of the straight lines.

12:04 AM
8 MAY 75.

Org. Sgd: R. DIELHERT
STATEMENT OF: Elaine Marilyn DIELMERT (BD: 9 MAY 45)

11:27 PM
7 MAY 75.

We were sitting out on the runway in the car, and he pointed to the west and said, "what's that red light." When I looked at it, of course I'd seen it before, my first thought was to tell Bob, because he had been with me when I saw the other one. I wanted to call Sgt. NICHOLSON but it was moving. We wanted to be sure what we were seeing was a U.F.O. I was certain to what I was seeing, but the others, except Bob hadn't seen one before. Then it was about 1,000 ft. and about 1 mile away, it was a steady red light, I couldn't exactly describe the form of it. It was moving faster this time, and we didn't have as much time to observe it as we did the last time. I guess it was moving approx. 80 mph., it was hard to tell for sure. We watched it for a while then it seemed to go out of sight passed town, and then we got in the car and went west of the airfield and then 2 miles north on the highway to the autowreckers we had it in view at this time. We stopped and turned out the lights to see it any further. At that time we seemed able to see it faintly towards Winnipeg. While we were driving we picked up sight of it north of town.

Q: Can you describe the light more fully?
A: Steady red light, I can't give an approx. diameter, it seemed longer than it was high. It was a steady light.

Q: Could you tell what shape it was?
A: It seemed longer than it was deep, it wasn't a round ball, sort of oval, wider in the middle than the ends.

Q: How long did you observe the object?
A: About 1 minute on the airfield, then intermittently.

Q: Have you consumed any alcohol today?
A: No.

Q: Did it make any noise?
A: No sound at all.

Q: Could it have been an airplane?
A: No.

11:50 PM
7 MAY 75
Org. Sgd: Elaine DIELMERT
Org. Sgd. (W.B. WOTHERSPOON)
Cst./
We were checking the runway lights at Friendsnip Airfield, Carman, Man. looking for a short. Elaine was sitting in the car with the headlamps pointed at the ground where we were digging up the wires. She jumped out of the car all excited and said "There's our U.F.O." I looked over to the northwest and seen this red light. The light was travelling in an easterly direction. An aircraft should have had a green light on this side the right hand side. The object was only showing a steady red light. We jumped in the car and tried to follow it. It wasn't going that fast but we still couldn't catch up to it. We couldn't here it making any noise. There was no noise at all. There was very little wind. I would estimate it was travelling at about 1,000 ft. about one mile away to the north. At first it travelled from west of us to northwest then straight east.

Q: What size would appear to be?
A: About the size of a good size helicopter. It was well lite up.

Q: What size was this red light?
A: When I first seen it, it was about the size of a golfball.

Q: Were there anymore around?
A: No just the one.

Q: How fast was this U.F.O. travelling?
A: Approx. 80 mph.

Q: Did the red light pulsate or was it constant?
A: It was constant.

Q: What is your occupation sir?
A: I work for Metropolitan Investigation Security.

Q: Are you a pilot?
A: Yes.

Q: How long have you held a pilot's licence?
A: Since 66 or 67.

Q: What shape was the U.F.O.?
A: You couldn't distinguish a shape. Just light.

Q: Is the sky clear or cloudy?
A: It's clear. That's about all there is to it. when we were following it. It just faded out of sight in the East.

Q: About how far to the East?
A: It's hard to say it just got smaller & smaller & disappeared.

STATEMENT OF: James Wilfred AUDREAD (BD: 26 July 48)  
ADD: 204 3rd Street S.W. Carman, Manitoba.

Elaine started to call Bob and the light was to the North West of us, a red light floating in the sky. She shut the lights off and the car down to see if we could hear a noise, which we didn’t. We stood there for a minute or so and watched it. Everybody piled into the car and tried to follow it. That was the last I saw it. The others said they saw it but I couldn’t spot it.

Q: How was it flying?  
A: In a straight line until near Carman, it veered off to the north a little.

Q: What direction were you facing when you first saw it?  
A: North.

Q: About how far away was it when you first saw it?  
A: I can’t judge distance, about 5 or 6 miles.

Q: How high was it flying?  
A: About 1,000 ft., about a mile away it started to veer north.

Q: How big was it?  
A: Two or three feet across, about 1 ft. high.

Q: Have you consumed any alcohol today?  
A: No.

Q: Can you describe the shape?  
A: Kind of an oblong, wedge shaped on the ends.

Q: How fast was it moving?  
A: 60 to 80 mph.

Q: Could it have been an airplane?  
A: No.

Q: Have you seen any U.F.O.’s before?  
A: No.

Q: What was the sky like?  
A: Dark I could see the stars.

Q: What did it look like compared to the stars?  
A: Closer and a lot brighter.

Q: When did you see it?  
A: 11:00 PM to 11:15 PM

12:05 AM 8 MAY 75.  
org. sgd. James Wilfred AUDREAD

RG 77, Vol. 308

National Research Council of Canada/  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada
On Wednesday night I saw a light the same thing everybody else saw.

Q: What color was the light?
A: Pure red.

Q: How big was the light?
A: Bigger than a car.

Q: What shape was the light?
A: Round.

Q: Was the light steady?
A: Steady red light.

Q: How high was it?
A: 500 to 900 ft. high.

Q: How fast was it moving?
A: 85 to 95 mph, then it took off faster.

Q: About how long did you watch?
A: About 10 minutes then it got away from me and I couldn't see it in the trees.

Q: What is your occupation?
A: Canning - and hauling equipment.

Q: Was the sky clear or cloudy?
A: Clear, I could see it real clear.

Q: Did it make any noise?
A: No I never heard anything, it seemed to follow the roadway.

Q: What direction was it traveling?
A: East: then it turned north about a mile out of town.

Q: Where were you when you first saw it?
A: Out at the airfield.

Q: Had you had any alcohol to drink?
A: No sir, none.

Q: What were you doing before you saw the object?
A: Just talking to Bob DIEMERT.

Q: Have you ever seen U.F.O.'s before?
A: No this is my first time.
Q: What shape was the red light?
A: It would appear round to me.

Q: How big across would you say it was?
A: It was too far away to tell.

Q: How far away were you from the light?
A: Across the field a couple of miles it wasn't going fast at first then it went faster.

7:40 PM
Cst.
Robert Edward Diemer - U.F.O. Sighting

APPENDIX "P"

STATEMENT OF: Ian Lloyd Nicholson, Cst.
R.C.M.P. Carman Detachment,
Carman, Manitoba

13 MAY 75.
Carman, Manitoba

TAKEN AT: R.C.M.P. Detachment office, Carman.

Q- In your own words, could you tell me all the facts regarding the U.F.O. sighting near Carman on the 9th MAY 1975?

A- During town patrol in Carman, at approximately 12:15 AM, CST on the 9th MAY, 1975, I was driving out near Friendship Field, an airfield in Carman. At that time I saw a red light in the sky off to the northwest of the airfield. I then proceeded two miles west of Carman, on P.T.H. 245, to get a better view of the object. At that location, I stopped the police car, and saw an oval-shaped red light with an X-shaped background. The X-shaped light was white in color, and not attached to the oval shape. In order to get a better view of the object, I then proceeded west on P.T.H. 245, all the while keeping this red object in view. As I proceeded west on Hwy. 245, the object seemed to be flying in a north-westerly direction at an undetermined rate of speed. I continued west on PTH 245, for approximately twelve miles, until I lost sight of the object over the trees. The object was in view for approximately twelve minutes. I notified Portage La Prairie Rural Detachment, of the above, and they later advised that they had not seen any objects as described above. The object was flying in a north-westerly direction at an approximate altitude of 1000 feet, and there was no noise emanating from the object.

Q- Is there anything else you can add to this at this time?

A- No, I don't think so.

END OF STATEMENT.

Sgt: I.L. Nicholson, 30994, Cst.
Carman Detachment R.C.M.P.
I left home about 10:45, I was by myself. I decided to go 1 mile south and 1 mile west of the junction of Hwys. 3 & 13. Bob had seen these things in the north and in the west. I didn't see anything until about 11:45 PM. I looked straight east. I saw this thing and it startled me. I had been out there to see what Bob had described. Then I saw something in the east that startled me. It was a snake, it wasn't that big and it was glowing red. I had a pair of binoculars and looked through them and was observing it. It came closer and appeared larger. It veered 90 degrees and went straight north. It was about a mile and a half of highway #3 south. It was fairly high in the sky approx. 1500 ft. When it started to go north it started to descend. By the time it reached the graveyard it disappeared from sight. I think it was a fair amount further south than I thought, I looked at it for a few minutes it appeared to travel at about 90 mph - about the speed of a light plane. I observed it for quite a while perhaps five minutes. It was completely saucer shaped and a good size.

Q: How big would you say the light was?
A: The whole body was illuminated, it was an orange or soft red.

Q: What was the approx. Dia.?
A: About the width of 2 or three wing spans of a light plane, it looked a good size in the binoculars.

Q: Did you consume any alcohol today?
A: No.

Q: Was it a steady or flashing light?
A: More or less steady, when it went down it seemed to tip up and I saw 4 or 5 or 6 pulsating red lights.

Q: What was the condition of the sky?
A: Completely clear in the east, some cloud in the north west. I could see all the stars.

Q: Did it make any noise?
A: No I didn't hear any.

Q: Have you ever seen U.F.O.'s before?
A: No, the only reason I was out there was because of what Bob had seen.
I left home about 10:45, I was by myself. I decided to go 1 mile south and 1 mile west of the junction of Hwys. #3 & 13. Bob had seen these things in the north and in the west. I didn't see anything until about 11:45 PM. I looked straight east. I saw this thing and it startled me. I had been out there to see what Bob had described. Then I saw something in the east that startled me.

It was a shape, it wasn't that big and it was glowing red. I had a pair of binoculars and looked through them and was observing it come closer and appeared larger. It veered 90 degrees and went straight north. It was about a mile and 1 east of highway #3 south. It was fairly high in the sky approx. 1500 ft. When it started to go north it started to descend. By the time it reached the graveyard it disappeared from sight. I think it was a fair amount further south than I thought. I looked at it for a few minutes it appeared to travel at about 90 mph - about the speed of a light plane. I observed it for quite a while perhaps five minutes. It was completely saucer shaped and a good size.

Q: How big would you say the light was?
A: The whole body was illuminated, it was an orange or soft red.

Q: What was the approx. Dis.? 
A: About the width of 2 or three wing spans of a light plane, it looked a good size in the binoculars.

Q: Did you consume any alcohol today?
A: No.

Q: Was it a steady or flashing light?
A: More or less steady, when it went down it seemed to tip up and I saw 4 or 5 or 6 pulsating red lights.

Q: What was the condition of the sky?
A: Completely clear in the east, some cloud in the north west. I could see all the stars.

Q: Did it make any noise?
A: No I didn't hear any.

Q: Have you ever seen U.F.O.'s before?
A: No, the only reason I was out there was because of what Bob had seen.
STATEMENT OF: Paul Brian SANDERS

Q: What is your occupation?
A: Student.

Q: Are you a pilot?
A: No.

Q: Could it have been an airplane?
A: No, I can't imagine an airplane looking like that.

Q: What shape was it?
A: Saucer shaped.

Q: How did it move?
A: It seemed to change its angle of flight when it went down, when I saw the pulsating lights.

10 MAY 75
1:47 AM

Org. Sgd: Paul SANDERS

Org. Sgd: (W.B.WOTHERSPOON)

Cst.
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ015
PR 090040Z MAY 75
FM CFB OPS GREENWOOD
TO RCCWC/NMC OTTAWA
INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT
UNCLAS OPS 270
1. 090011Z
2. BROKEN CONDITIONS, CEILING 5000 FEET BROKEN.
3. SIX CALLS MADE TO MR. KEN DOUCETTE, RADIO ANNOUNCER
KEN STATION KENTVILLE N-S. (SEE PARA 5)
4. KENTVILLE N-S.
5. ONLY ONE OF THE CALLERS NAME TAKEN: MR. ROBERT TAYLOR
KENTVILLE N-S.
6. BIG BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING FROM VANING N-S. TOWARDS
BAY OF FUNDY (APPROX 330 DEGREES MAGNETIC) AT LOW
ALTITUDE.
7. 5 MINUTES
8. THE LIGHT WAS MOVING VERY SLOW, DISAPPEARED BEHIND
A CLOUD AND RE-APPEARED THEN MOVED AWAY BEHIND NORTH MOUNTAIN.
ALL CALLERS SAID THAT IT WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT.

PAGE 2 RCEOG I UNCLAS
NO GREENWOOD TFC IN AREA AND NO KNOWN TFC REPORTED FROM
MONCTON ATC
BT
NRC REED OTT
LDE750 UFO SIGHTING

A) 12/5/75 10:30PM MOUNTAIN DAYLIGHT DAVING TIME
B) CLEAR SKY
C) OBSERVED BY MR AND MRS JACK DICKSON
D) 2032 21ST AVE NORTH LETHBRIDGE ALTA
E) OTHER OBSERVERS MR AND MRS MEL EBERWEIN LETHBRIDGE ALTA
F) ROUND SHAPE EMITTING VERY BRIGHT WHITISH BLUE LIGHT. DESCRIBED AS SIMILAR TO ELECTRIC WELDING ARC. TRACES OF RED AND BLUE LIGHT. ALTITUDE APPROX 15,000 FT MOVEMENT IN A NORTH DIRECTION.
G) DURATION OF OBSERVATION APPROX 1HR
H) MEMBERS OF LETHBRIDGE DET FT MACLEOD DET AND PICTURE BUTTE DET UNABLE TO OBSERVE THIS OCCURRENCE HOWEVER THEY DID STATE ONE STAR DID APPEAR UNUSUALLY BRIGHT.

LETHBRIDGE DET

NRC REED OTT
MEMORANDUM

TO:
The Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario

FROM:
The N.C.O. 1/c,
R.C.M. Police,
Lethbridge Det.,
Lethbridge, Alberta

U.F.O. Sighting
Lethbridge, Alberta
12 MAY 75

1. At approx. 11:05 P.M. 12 MAY 75 Mr. Mel EBERWEIN contacted this office via phone to report he had observed an U.F.O. The U.F.O. was first observed by Mr. & Mrs. Jack DICKSON of Lethbridge, Alberta at approx. 10:30 P.M. 12 MAY 75. Mr. DICKSON informed me he first saw this object directly West of Lethbridge and this is when he called his wife and Mr. & Mrs. Mel EBERWEIN to look at it. As they watched the object it moved in a Northernly direction until it appeared North of Lethbridge.

2. All agreed that the object was round and emitted a very bright white light. Mr. EBERWEIN compared it to an electric welding arc. There was also traces of red and blue light. The sky was clear at the time of the sighting and Mr. DICKSON estimated it to be approx. 15,000 ft. high. Only one object was sighted which remained visible from 10:30 P.M. to approx. 11:30 P.M.

3. The above information was passed on to members of Lethbridge Det., Lethbridge H/P, Picture Butte Det., and Ft. Macleod Det. None of the members at the above location were able to locate this object in the sky. Cpl. McKEEVER advised the only bright object he could locate in the sky was a star which he felt belonged to the Great Bear Constellation. This U.F.O. was not observed by any RCMP member.

4. Contact was made with the control tower of the Lethbridge Airport. They informed me they did not receive any reports of U.F.O.s nor did any of the pilots report anything unusual.

5. It is felt the DICKSON’s and the EBERWEIN’s are sincere in this complaint however it is questionable as to what they really did see. It is felt if there really was an U.F.O. we would of received more reports of it.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
S/Sgt.
Lethbridge Det.
The Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OR8

The M.C.O. 1/s,
R.C.M. Police,
Lethbridge Det.,
Lethbridge, Alberta

SUBJECT
U.F.O. Sighting
Lethbridge, Alberta
12 MAY 75

NOTE DE SERVICE

MEMORANDUM

TO
A

FROM
DE

U.F.O. Sighting
Lethbridge, Alberta
12 MAY 75

1. At approx. 11:05 P.M. 12 MAY 75 Mr. Mal EBERWEIN contacted this office via phone to report he had observed an U.F.O. The U.F.O. was first observed by Mr. & Mrs. Jack DICKSON of Lethbridge, Alberta at approx. 10:30 P.M. 12 MAY 75. Mr. DICKSON informed us he first saw this object directly West of Lethbridge and this is when he called his wife and Mr. & Mrs. Mal EBERWEIN to look at it. As they watched the object it moved in a Northwesterly direction until it appeared North of Lethbridge.

2. All agreed that the object was round and emitted a very bright white light. Mr. EBERWEIN compared it to an electric welding arc. There was also traces of red and blue light. The sky was clear at the time of the sighting and Mr. DICKSON estimated it to be approx. 15,000 ft. high. Only one object was sighted which remained visible from 10:30 P.M. to approx. 11:30 P.M.

3. The above information was passed on to members of Lethbridge Det., Lethbridge H/F, Picture Butte Det., and Ft. MacLeod Det. None of the members at the above location were able to locate this object in the sky. Cpl. McKEEVER advised the only bright object he could locate in the sky was a star which he felt belonged to the Great Bear Constellation. This U.F.O. was not observed by any RCMP member.

4. Contact was made with the control tower of the Lethbridge Airport. They informed us they did not receive any reports of U.F.O.s nor did any of the pilots report anything unusual.

5. It is felt the DICKSON's and the EBERWEIN's are sincere in this complaint however it is questionable as to what they really did see. It is felt if there really was an U.F.O. we would of received more reports of it.

Yours truly,

A.G. 9/Sgt.

A. G. Clark 26209.

Lethbridge Rpt.

(A.G.) 9/Sgt.

1/A Det.

RCM Police;

NOTE DE SERVICE
COMM 5ZN OTT

PUZ011

P 150415Z MAY 75
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCW/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCPPU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT
UNCLAS 22NRCC 35°
FOR NDCC AND NRC RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A, 15/0300Z
B, CLEAR (SOME CLOUDS ON HORIZON)
C, WO WILLITS AND SGT COSSABOOM
D, CFS LAC ST DENIS
E, NIL
F, BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT CIRCULAR IN SHAPE, VARIED IN INTENSITY, MOVING SLOWLY HORIZONTALLY ESTIMATED 2 TO 3 MILES TO WEST OF STATION
G, 20 MINUTES
H, THE UFO WAS MORE INTENSE THAN THE STARS
BT

NRC, REED OTT
A. 15 MAY 75 0300Z
B. CLEAR - OCCASIONAL CLOUDS ON HORIZON
C. WO WILLITS
D. BB NO 1 CFS LAC ST DENIS
E. SGT COSSABOOM
F. BRIGHT LIGHT, WHITE, VARYING INTENSITY, SLIGHT MOVEMENT IN HORIZONTAL DIRECTION, BACK AND FORTH, ONE OBJECT 2 MILES
G. 20 MIN
H. STARS APPARENT IN SKY WITH LESS INTENSITY
NRC REED OTT
1 VIA RDR MC
ROUTINE RDC MAY15 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA (METEOR CENTRE) 6 19 AM '75

RDC/173 THREE UFO'S SIGHTED AT APPROX 0051 HRS THIS DATE MOUNTAIN
DAYLIGHT TIME OVER RED DEER ALTA. SKY CONDITION CLEAR AND UNOBLSTRUCTION
ED. SIGHTING REPORTED BY ONE PHILLIP BURKINSHAW AND LOIS STEWART.
THE THREE OBJECTS WERE SOUTHBOUND AND QUICKLY TURNED AND WERE
CRISSCROSSING EACH OTHER HEADING APPROX NORTH NORTH EAST AT AN
EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED. THEY WERE DESCRIBED AS BEING BOOMERANG
SHAPE AND HAD AN ORANGE GLOW. OBJECTS WERE VERY HIGH. THEY WERE NOT
FLYING IN FORMATION BUT WERE PASSING EACH OTHER AND CRISSCROSSING
EACH OTHER'S PATH. DURATION OF THE OBSERVATION WAS APPROX 1 TO 2
MINUTES. REPORT TO FOLLOW TO UPPER ATMOS RESEARCH SECTION.

RED DEER CITY DET ROMP

NRC REED OTT
16 MAY 75

1. At approximately 0045 hours Mountain Standard Daylight Saving Time, Mr. Phil BURKINSHAW reported to Red Deer City Detachment the sighting of three objects over Red Deer. In the company of Lois STEWART, they were outside identifying constellations when they noticed three boomerang shaped objects flying southbound at a very high speed. The objects were "glowing orange" in colour. The three objects turned around and then proceeded in a NNE direction flying erratically and crisscrossing each others path. No other sightings were reported to this office nor were any of the objects observed by any members on patrol. The complainant was sober at the time of the phone call and made the call in earnest. I have no reason to doubt the credibility of the complainant.

2. Telex forward to National Research Council at 0109 same date.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.R. Beanes) Cst.
Red Deer City Detachment

(Officer of the Day) Insp.
C/Flt R.D.C.01
NRC REED OTT
13 PA MAY 14
ROUTING TISDALE MAX 14 UNCLASSIFIED

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
INFO PRINCE ALBERT S/DIV RCMP

TSDL27

A- DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING: 12 MAY 75 11:30 PM CST
B- CONDITION OF SKY: CLOUDY
C- OBSERVER: LYLE CARSON OF PEESANE SASK TELEPHONE 873-5679 TISDALE
D- LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: CARSON'S FARM HOME
TWO AND ONE HALF MILES EAST OF PEESANE SASK
E- IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSON WHO OBSERVED THE UFO: MRS LYLE CARSON
F- UFO DISPLAYED A GREEN LIGHT WHICH EVENTUALLY WENT EAST
G- DURATION OF OBSERVATION: 10 - 15 MINUTES
H- CARSON OBSERVED THIS LIGHT ON 12 MAY 75 ON 14 MAY 75 HE WAS CHECKING FENCES SOME 400 YARDS EAST OF HIS FARM AND CAME ACROSS
A PERFECTLY ROUND CIRCLE BURNT IN THE GRASS. CIRCLE IS 5 FEET IN DIAMETER AND IS 6 INCHES THICK ON OUTSIDE EDGE. PHOTOS AND SAMPLES OF BURNED AREA TAKEN AND HELD RCMP DET TISDALE SASK
REPORT, PHOTOS AND SAMPLES OF BURNED AREA TO BE FORWARDED ACCORDINGLY

TISDALE DET RCMP POLICE

RB

NRC REED OTT
NRC REED OTT
COMM SGN OTT
PUZ002
R 121940Z MAY 75
FM CFS BALDY HUGHES
TO RCGWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NRC OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS CES 390
FOR CPGC INFO FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
A. 11/5/75 0607Z - 0615Z
B. CLEAR WITH A FEW CLOUDS
C. MR LANG PJ
D. 231 CARNEY ST PRINCE GEORGE BC
E. MRS LANG
F. TWO WHITE OBJECTS NORTH OF PRINCE GEORGE MOVING SOUTH
G. 8 MIN
H. NIL
BT*
NRC REED OTT
RADIO RECORDS H-50

RMP COURTEMAY, BC

ROUTINE CRT UNCLAS 10 MAY 75

CRT/137/17
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTER, OTTAWA.

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS AS PER OP MAN CO-NRC PARA 6

(A) UFO SIGHTED AT APPROX. 12:10 AM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME.
(B) SKY VERY CLEAR TEMP APPROX 50 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.
(C) DONALD CESSFORD(45YRS) MINTO RD, COURTEMAY, BC.
   ABOVE OBSERVER IS EX ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL AND HAS MANY
   YEARS EXPERIENCE FLYING AIRCRAFT, SOUND MIND AND BODY AND
   NO SIGN OF MENTAL DISABILITY, SUBJ SOBER AT TIME OF RECEIVING
   CALL THIS DATE.
(D) CESSFORD SEATED IN HIS PRIVATE VEHICLE AT TIME OF SIGHTING
   ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE.
(E) WIFE OF OBSERVER- MOLLY CESSFORD(45 YRS), SAME ADDRESS.
(F) BOTH ABOVE PARTIES DESCRIBED THE OBJECT AS FOLLOWS:
   STATIONERY BRIGHT ORANGE OBJECT APPROX 20-30 FT ABOVE THE
   HORIZON. ON EACH END OF THE UFO WAS NOTED A BRIGHT WHITE
   LIGHT. OBJECT OBSERVED FOR APPROX 60 SECS AND THEN DIS-
   APPEARED INTO THIN AIR.
(G) APPROX. 60 SECS UFO WAS OBSERVED.
(H) I MIGHT ADD ONCE MORE THAT BOTH OF THE ABOVE PARTIES ARE OF
   SOUND MIND AND FEEL THERE WAS DEFINITELY AN OBJECT OBSERVED
   AS MENTIONED ABOVE RESEMBLING THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION. (F) SHOULD
   CONTAIN ALSO THAT THE OBJECT WAS NOTED TO BE OBLONG AND APPROX.
   25-30 FT. IN LENGTH HORIZONTALLY.

GOOD LUCK ON YOUR RESEARCH.
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A ORA.

Re: U.F.O. Sightings
Carman District, Manitoba

You will no doubt have received reports from this office of previous U.F.O. sightings by persons that we consider to be reliable and knowledgeable.

One of those persons who has reported previous sighting is Robert Edward DIEMERT of Carman, Manitoba. At approximately 11:30 pm, 13 MAY 75, DIEMERT, his wife Elaine, Mary and Bill KENDRICH, Box 13, Group 17, RR#1 Headingley, Manitoba and Paul SANDERS of Carman, Manitoba were together in a vehicle when they sighted a U.F.O. north-west of Carman, Manitoba. They advised that the U.F.O. was oblong in shape and was flying in an easterly direction during the two minute sighting.

This same night between 11:30 pm and 11:45 pm, Howard BENNETT, Kerry McIntyre both of Carman, Manitoba and Ted STOREY of Miami, Manitoba were together in a vehicle when they sighted a U.F.O. in the area of Graysville, Manitoba, which is 7 miles west of Carman, Manitoba. The object they saw was at or near ground level and was tilted at an angle of approximately 45 degrees and was glowing red.

Another group of people, one of whom was Allan KERR, Ste. 4, 785 St. Mary's Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba, sighted the object from a position 2 miles north of Carman, Manitoba and 3 mile east. KERR is a cameraman for CKY-TV, Winnipeg, Manitoba and he advises that he may have 15-20 seconds of film on the object. He advises that the film was shot from a considerable distance and that the film may not be suitable once developed.

Should you desire further information from any of these persons please advise and they will be contacted.

FBS/ddg

(P.B. SAVAGE) 19752

i/c Carman Detachment.
RADIO RECORDS N-56

MAY 25 9 52 AM '75

NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 003/26
P R 261129Z MAY 75
FM CFB OPS WINNIPG
TO RCCW/NRC OTTAWA
INFO RCCUW/NRC OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OPS 257
FOR NDCC AND NRC
1. 260700Z
2. CLOUDY
3. MISS S WATSON
4. 523 EDWARDS ST WINNIPEG
5. PEOPLE DOWNSTAIRS AND PARENTS ALL AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS
6. LIGHTS, WHITE RED AND BLUE, LOW FLYING NORTHBOUND, ABOUT
13 OF THEM
7. 3 HOURS
BT
NRC REED OTT
On the 29 May 75 BERTOUILLE phoned the Detachment notifying us that she had sighted a U.F.O. earlier that morning. At first she didn't want to give her name but later she did.

That evening at approximately 10:00 P.M., BERTOUILLE was contacted at the Notre Dame de Lourdes hospital where she is employed as a nurse. Here she gave a detailed description of the sighting.

BERTOUILLE stated that she noticed the U.F.O.'s on the evening of 29 May 75 at approximately 12:05 A.M. (Daylight Saving Time). She noticed the U.F.O. as she drove west on PH# 245 approximately 2 miles west of Notre Dame de Lourdes. The land location of the sighting was 6-7-9 west and 5-7-9 west in the Rural Municipality of South Norfolk, Manitoba. The U.F.O.'s were described as three, bright red, round discs approximately 3 feet in diameter. At first sighting they were about the size of a baseball, but as they approached they were larger. Closest sighting of the U.F.O.'s was approximately one mile away. BERTOUILLE saw the U.F.O.'s from a distance of 2 miles and for about two to three minutes. The U.F.O.'s were travelling very fast in a south easterly direction about 100 feet above the tree tops. They seem to have disappeared behind a cloud or a tree and weren't seen again that morning. The sky was reported to be clear in the south and west but was beginning to cloud over in the north.

BERTOUILLE is considered to be mentally stable and a reliable citizen in the community.

Copies of this report forwarded to the Upper Atmosphere Research Station, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario.
T2 TREHERNE DET REPORTS INFORMATION RECEIVED THIS EVENING OF A SIGHTING OF UFO. INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT ONE MRS HENRIETTE BERTOUILLE BD 04 MAY 30 RR2 TREHERNE MAN NOTICED THE UFO ON THE MORNING 1205 AM 29 MAY 75 DST. SHE NOTICED THE UFO AS SHE DROVE WEST ON PR 245 APPROX 2 MILES WEST OF NOTRE DAME DE LOURDES MAN. LAND LOCATION OF SIGHTING WAS 6-7-9N AND 5-7-9 W OF THE RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF SOUTH NORFOLK. THE UFO WERE DESC AS 3 BRIGHT RED ROUND DISCS APPROX 3 FEET IN DIAMETER AT FIRST SIGHTING THEY WERE ABOUT THE SIZE OF A BASEBALL BUT AS THEY APPROACHED THEY BECAME LARGER. THE CLOSEST SIGHTING OF THE UFO WAS APPROX 1 MILE AWAY. MRS BERTOUILLE SAW THE UFO’S FOR APPROX A DISTANCE OF 2 MILES AND FOR ABOUT 2 MINUTES. THE UFO WERE TRAVELLING VERY FAST IN A SOUTH-EASTERLY DIRECTION ABOUT 100 FEET ABOVE THE TREE TOPS THEY SEEMED TO DISAPPEAR BEHIND A CLOUD OR A TREE AND WEREN’T SEEN AGAIN THAT EVENING. THE SKY WAS REPORTED TO BE CLEAR IN THE SOUTH AND WEST BUT WAS BEGINING TO CLOUD OVER IN THE NORTH.
NON-METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 002/01
P. 312002 MAY 75
PM CPB-OPS WINNIPEG
TO RCCWG/NHC OTTAWA
RCCWY/NDC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
BT
UNCLAS-OPS 27G
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
1. 310315Z MAY 75
2. CLOUDY
3. ANDREW BRIGADYR, 930 WILLIAM AVE. WINNIPEG
4. AT ABOVE ADDRESS
5. NIL
6. WHITE LIGHTS IN THE SHAPE OF A CROSS, 7 TO 10 ONE WAY
AND 10 TO 12 LIGHTS THE OTHER WAY
7. 90 SECONDS
8. MOVED QUITE FAST IN A SOUTH EAST DIRECTION
BT
NRC/REED OTT

RADIO RECORDS M-50

NRC REED OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION

AM

DATE

3 JUN 75

SUB-DIVISION:

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

P.C.N. FIRST HERE

Gendarmerie

DETACHMENT: WHITEHORSE

75-079-59

2 JUN 75

1. At approx. 12:00 noon, Inspect. J. HUNTER, R.C.M.P.

Whitehorse contacted this office and advised that his wife and son

had sighted what appeared to be a U.F.O. on the 31 MAY 75. Inspect.

HUNTER advised that his wife and son were at Marsh Lake, near mile

880.5 on the Alaska Hwy. when the sighting occurred.

2. Interviewed Mrs. HUNTER and son Tory at their home this

date and the following was related. At approx. 10:30 PM both people

heard a whistling sound similar to wind noise and when they looked up

they observed an object described as an oversized 'disc' black in color

passing directly over them at a high rate of speed. The altitude was

described as just above tree top level. (Under 100 ft.) There was no

flame being emitted by this object and it was only in eight momentarily

before disappearing out of their line of sight.

3. The sighting was witnessed by one other known person

a Christopher BAUNER, friend of Tory HUNTER. There were no other reported

sightings. All persons are of reputable character.

4. OP, MAW, CD-MRC para. 6 has been complied. Copy of this

report to be forwarded direct to Upper Atmosphere Research Section,

Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa Ont. KIA OR8

CONCLUDED HERE

(F.J.R.S.) S/Sgt.

1/c Detachment

R.G.S. Sutton

Cdt.

Whitehorse Detachment.
RADIO RECORDS M-50

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE
OTTAWA ONT

DETC18258/2  FOLLOWING SUBMITTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OP. MAN.

A) 31 MAY 75 AT 00:00PM
B) CLEAR NO CLOUD COVER
C) MRS. JACK HUNTER AND SON TROY HUNTER, WHITEHORSE, YT
D) MILE 880.5 ALASKA HWY (MARSH LAKE DIST., YT)
E) CHRISTOPHER BAUER, WHITEHORSE, YT
F) DESCRIBED AS AN ENLARGED 'THROWING DART', NARROW FRONT WITH FINS ON REAR, BLACK IN COLOUR, NO FLAME BEING EMMITTED, TRAVELLING STRAIGHT JUST ABOVE TREE TOP LEVEL. ONLY NOISE EMMITTED WAS A WIND TYPE 'SWISHING'.
G) WAS IN SIGHT APPROX. 2 SECONDS
H) DISAPPEARED OUT OF LINE OF SIGHT.

CST SUTTON, WHITEHORSE DET

CORR LINE 3
A) 31 MAY 75 AT 10:30PM
NNNUV AVCIUU

ER BCCUC
DE RCWDT 19 1531841
ZNR UUUUU
R #219452 JUN 75
FM CFS BALDY HUGHES
TO NDHQ OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS CES 393

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

1. FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT
   A. #290452 JUN 75
   B. PARTIALLY OVERCAST
   C. MISS MAURICE BISSONETTE (963-9175)
   D. PRINCE GEORGE, BC
   E. MR AND MRS BISSONETTE, ROSE KENACCH
   F. COLOR OF SUN, RED, SHAPE LIKE AN EGG
   G. 2-3 MINUTES
   H. NIL
   BT
The following report was phoned in to Meteor Centre, NRC, on June 3, 1975.

Observer: James Riddle, Box 44, MacTier, Ontario.

Location: Sandy Bay, Shawville, P.Q.

Date: June 2, 1975

Time: 10:40 PM

Observation: An object, as bright as a star, same size as a star, was moving like a satellite but much, much faster than a satellite. As it reached the zenith, another object was moving toward it. The first object was moving West to East, the second object was moving South to North. They crossed at the zenith; the observation lasted 1 to 15 min. A few minutes later he saw another object going from the atmosphere toward outer space.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CENTRE, OTT
CIB1657 FOLLOWING TELEX RECV'D FROM GRAND MARAIS DET. QUOTE
GMT 01 REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING GRAND MARAIS DET. QUOTE
MRS. MARIE KLATT BD 25 DEC 17 OF RECONDA REPORTED SEEING AN UNIDENTIFIED
FLYING OBJECT AT ABOUT 12 M IDNIGHT THIS DATE OBJECT APPEARED
LARGER THAN AN AIRPLANE AND CAST A CONSTANT YELLOWISH LIGHT.
IT W AS TRAVELLING NORTH TO SOUTH IN A DIRECT LINE AND WAS
OBSERVED FOR APPROX 20 MIN MRS. KLATT WAS STANDING ON HER FRONT
LAWN WHEN VIEWING THE OBJECT. SKY WAS CLEAR AND MANY STARS
PRESENT MRS. KLATT INTERVIEWED AND WAS COMPLETELY SOBER AND APPEARED
GENUINE IN HER FEELINGS. SHE STATED THAT THE OBJECT HAD THE
APPEARANCE OF AN INVERTED LIGHT BULB, NO ACCURATE ESTIMATE
SIZE OR DISTANCE ABOVE THE EARTH. SIGHTING OCCURRED OVER LAKE
WINNIPEG. OBJECT APPEARED TO DISAPPEAR INTO THE HORIZON AND WAS
TRAVELLING RAPIDLY. NOT OBSERVED BY THE TWO RCMP MEMBERS WHO
INVESTIGATED IMMEDIATELY REPORT TO FOLLOW SHE STATED THAT THE
OBJECT FLEW LOWER THAN A JET. THERE WAS NO NOISE FROM IT... UNQUOTE

RCM POLICE WPG 1091 PORTAGE AVE WPG MAN

NRC REED OTT.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

First Report

Date: 7 JUNE '75

Winnipeg

Grand Marais

75-079-1

Mrs. Marie KLATT - Report of U.F.O. Sighting
Beaconia, Manitoba. - 4 June '75

Wed. 4 June '75

1. At 12:10 am, above date, Mrs. KLATT (BD: 25 Dec. '17) of Beaconia, Manitoba reported to Grand Marais detachment that she was presently looking at a light in the sky unlike anything she had ever seen before. She was quite excited and said that she had been looking at the light for the past ten minutes. It was moving from South to North, and was over Lake Winnipeg. Mrs. KLATT said the light was travelling very fast and felt that if I was to look outside toward the lake, I would see it myself. (Grand Marais is North of Beaconia - 6 miles). I immediately went outside and scanned the sky, but saw nothing. It was a clear night, and many stars were present. Cat. K. AMIRALD and I patrolled South about 3 miles and drove out onto a dyke which extends out into Lake Winnipeg. We listened and watched the sky for a few minutes and saw nothing unusual. We then patrolled down to Mrs. KLATT's residence and interviewed her. She gave the following statement:

Statement of: Mrs. Marie KLATT,
(8:25 Dec. '17)
Beaconia, Man.

"My husband came running into the house and told me to come out and look at a light in the sky. I ran out and it was directly in front of the house. Right over the Lake. It was like a large inverted light bulb. It seemed to be spinning like a top. There wasn't any noise from it. The light was sort of yellowish-white. It was going from South to North. I would say it wasn't as high as a plane would be. We watched it for about ten minutes and then called the police. It seemed to hover for awhile and then disappeared to the north. We lost sight of it due to the trees. It seemed to disappear over the horizon. I've never seen anything like this before. It was over a mile out west from us and seemed maybe to be following the lake. It traveled very quickly. The object seemed to have a haze around it."

WIT: Cpl. R.L. MAWSON,
O/C K.P. AMIRALD

4 June '75 12:30 AM
Beaconia, Manitoba.

Sgn'd: Marie KLATT.

2. The a/s object was not seen by either of the two investigating members. Mrs. KLATT was completely sober and I feel she is a reliable person. There were no other reports of strange lights in the sky that night, or to this day.

(CONCLUDED HERE)

Cpl. R.L. MAWSON #21967.
O/C Grand Marais Det.
At approx. 3:00 P.M. on the 4 JUN 75, Mr. Henry FRANCOIS, Holland, Manitoba called this office and advised that he sighted a U.F.O. near Holland, Manitoba on the morning of the 4 JUN 75.

Immediate patrol was made to the FRANCOIS' residence in Holland, Manitoba where the following information was obtained. Henry FRANCOIS (BD: 21 JUN 41) noticed the U.F.O. at approx. 7:40 A.M. (Daylight saving time) on the 4 JUN 75. He noticed the U.F.O. as he drove east on a municipal road 1 mile south and 1/4 mile west of the Junction of P.T.H. #34 & #2. The U.F.O. was then situated at approximately 1 mile south and 3/4 of a mile west of the Junction of P.T.H. #34 & #2, directly east of the observer. Closest sighting of the U.F.O. was at approximately 3/4 of a mile and it was described as an oval disc shaped object with a very brilliant light close to the top and centre. The object was approximately 30 feet in diameter and approximately 10 feet in height. The light was of a brilliant white silvery colour going on and off at an interval of approximately 1 second. The object was sitting at approximately 2 feet from the ground and in the centre of a municipal road. The sky was cloudy at the time of the sighting. FRANCOIS sighted the object for approximately 2 minutes and he then turned south on P.T.H. #34 and stopped at Mr. Henry SAWATZKY's residence approximately 100 yards south of the junction and asked Mrs. SAWATZKY to witness the sighting. When they returned to the location the object had disappeared.

At approximately 4:30 P.M. patrol was made by Mr. FRANCOIS and myself to the location where the U.F.O. was sitting. No physical evidence was found on the road.

FRANCOIS is believed to be truthful in his affirmation. FRANCOIS is well known in the community and considered mentally stable, and a reliable citizen. He advised that he reported the incident to our office as requested by the news media after similar sightings were reported in the area. FRANCOIS didn't have any specific views about the U.F.O. before the sighting, but stated that he was scared and shocked by what he saw.

Conel of this report forwarded to the Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council Ottawa, Ontario.

CONCLUDED HERE:
(P.L.) Cpl.
1/6 Det.
T3 TREHERNE DET REPORTS THE SIGHTING OF A UFO IN THE AM OF 4 JUN 75. INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT MR HENRY FRANCOIS BD 21 JUN 41 OF HOLLAND, MANITOBA NOTICED A UFO ON THE MORNING OF 4 JUN 75 AT APPROX 7:40 AM, DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME. HE NOTICED THE UFO AS HE DROVE EAST ON MUNICIPAL ROAD 1 MILE SOUTH AND 1/4 MILE WEST OF THE JUNCTION OF PTH 34 AND 2. THE UFO WAS THEN SITUATED AT APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH AND 3/4 MILE EAST OF THE JUNCTION OF PTH 34 AND 22 DIRECTLY EAST OF THE OBSERVER. CLOSEST SIGHTING OF THE UFO WAS AT APPROX 3/4 OF A MILE AND IT WAS DESCRIBED AS AN OVAL DISC SHAPED OBJECT WITH VERY BRILLIANT LIGHT CLOSE TO THE TOP AND CENTER. OBJECT WAS APPROX 30 FEET IN DIAMETER AND 10 FEET HIGH. THE LIGHT WAS OF A BRILLIANT SILVER WHITE COLOR GOING ON AN OFF AT INTERVALS OF 1 SECOND. THE OBJECT WAS SITTING APPROX 2 FEET FROM THE GROUND AND IN THE CENTER OF THE MUNICIPAL ROAD. THE SKY WAS CLOUDY AT THE TIME OF SIGHTING. FRANCOIS SIGHTED THE OBJECT FOR APPROX 2 MINUTES AND THEN TURNED SOUTH ON PTH 34. HE STOPPED AT MR. HENRY SAWATZKY RESIDENCE (100 YARDS SOUTH) AND ASKED MRS. SAWATZKY TO WITNESS THE SIGHTING. WHEN THEY RETURNED TO THE LOCATION, THE OBJECT HAD DISAPPEARED.

NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT
WATU UFO SIGHTED 4 JUN 75 10:55PM TO 11:10PM CST LOW CLOUD CEILING HEAVY OVER CAST SIGHTED BY CST D.W. ABEL AND JC MCCORMICK AT SEC34 TP30 ROE24 W2ND FROM HWY MBK2 APPROX 4 MILES SOUTH OF WATROUS SASK. LARGE RED FLASHING LIGHT AND CHANGED TO A CONSTANT BLUISH GREEN AND BACK TO FLASHING HOVERED OVER FIELD MADE SMALL CIRCLE OVER FIELD PROCEEDED SOUTH EAST AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED NO SOUND OBSERVED TO DISAPPEAR IN CLOUD BRIEFLY ON TWO OCCASIONS WATROUS DET RCMP

NRC REED OTT
V
NRC REED OTT

211683Z/MKH/07
NRC REED OTT

XXXXXX
FM CPS, GUYDNEY
TO NRIR, OTTAWA
BT
UNclas 203
NRIR FOR CFDC AND NRc, UFO REPORT
A 1400L
B LIGHT CLOUD
C JOHN STEWARD RIVER ST. INVERNESS, NOVA SCOTIA
D TOWN OF INVERNESS
E A FEW OTHERS OBSERVED BUT NO NAMES ACQUIRED
F ONE OBJECT SPHERE SHAPED, SILVER IN COLOR WITH ONE RED LIGHT;
OBJECT DOES NO MOVING (SAME POSITION ALL THE TIME)
G 4 HOURS AND CONTINUING
BT
C WA ONE OBJECT
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT

RUZ 043711
P R 112245Z JUN 75
FM 22 NORAD REGION HEADQUARTERS NORTH BAY
TO RCCW/C/NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS 2200C 71
FOR NDCN AND NRC RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION - UFO REPORT
A. 11 JUN 75 2100Z
B. CLEAR
C. MONTREAL CENTRE
D. MONTREAL/QUEBEC RADAR
E. A T-33 AT 29000 FEET AND A DC-8 AT 31000 FT AND ALSO PERSONNEL OF QUEBEC TERMINAL ON THE GROUND VISUALLY SIGHTED THE OBJECT
F. LARGE TRIANGULAR SHINY OBJECT ESTIMATED ABOVE 40000 FT OVER QUEBEC CITY MOVING VERY SLOWLY TO THE NORTH NORTH WEST
G. STILL BEING OBSERVED
H. NO CONTACT ON 22NR RADARS DUE TO OUTAGES
BT

NRC REED OTT

National Research Council of Canada/Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RG 77, Vol. 308
OCCURRENCE REPORT
RAPPORT D’INCIDENT

OCCURRENCE NO. INDICE AP.
FILE NO.- DÉPÔT N°.

DATE May 31, 1975
PHONE NO. - N° DE TÉLÉPHONE

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE - LIEU DE L’INCIDENT

HAZEL BELL
HAZEL BELL DST.

DETAILS TAILED - DÉTAILS DONT SEAN

STEFIPHENSON DAY SHIFT.

SUSPICIOUS LOOKING SPOT:

1. C-n contacted this office and advised her husband had just gotten in from the field and advised he had found a suspicious looking burn in their stubble field and wished a member to have a look at it. She seemed to feel that this might have been made by a U.F.O. Do to the time it was not felt there would be any advantage in looking at this tonight as it would be dark by the time we got there.

2. She advised she lives south of the school 2nd house.

(R.E.S)Sgt. (D.R. STEPHENSON)Cst.
i/c DET.

JUN 75

Patrol made at 11:00 AM this date where I spoke with Russel WOROBETZ at Hazel Dell. He advised that on Friday, 30 MAY he had been cultivating some stubble about 3 miles south and - - -
A SUSPICIOUS LOOKING SPOT by D.R. STEPHENSON

1\frac{1}{2} miles east of Hazel Dell when he observed two burned areas in his field. He advised that he had not done any stubble burning last fall or this spring and that nobody in the area nearby had done any either. We went to the area he described. Two burned spots were located in a 30 acre field about a \frac{1}{2} mile south of WROBETZ's farm buildings. The two spots were in about the center of the field on a small knoll overlooking a fairly large area. The two burned spots were about 5 feet in diameter, and were circular. They were about \frac{1}{4} feet apart. The soil was fairly well burned and it appeared fresh; at least this spring. WROBETZ advised that nobody had noticed anyone out in his field and he also felt that this occurred this spring other wise the runoff water should have washed the burned particles away.

Yorkton was contacted whereby the O.C. advised to take color photos of the spots and that if the circumstances warranted, an investigation would take place in the next day or so. Color photos were obtained with my private camera.

S.U.I.

No further investigation being conducted at this point. Copy of this report is being forwarded to the Upper Atmosphere Research Section for their information.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Investigator's Signature

Approved by - Approved par

Date

Reviewed by - Advié par

Date

C-308A (12/75) 7501-21-022-9229
Malcolm Herman - Compl. of U.F.O. landing site
Woodley Dist., Sask. - 1 Jun 75

1. The above called this office and advised that he had found a bare patch in his field where nothing was growing and suspected that it was caused by an U.F.O. which he has heard about recently. C/n, who is known by the writer, is a very honest and reliable person and would not exaggerate the findings.

2. Patrol made to the scene and the following description obtained:

b) bare patch of earth on stubble land - 8 ft. diameter near perfect circle with majority of it packed hard except for approx an area 1 ft. diameter in the centre

No actual sightings have been made in this area by the Compl. or any neighbour. It is not known how long this bare patch has existed as the field has not been worked since fall 1974 till the date discovered. Circumstances are forwarded for your information.

3. Similar ground markings have been reported and investigated in the past with no explainable reason for their existence. Report covering such a finding was submitted to your department in Oct 74.

CONCLUDED HERE

J. D. Asmundson
CST
ESTEVAN DETACHMENT

(J.D.O.) SGT
DET
1. The above called this office and advised that he had found a bare patch in his field where nothing was growing and suspected that it was caused by an U.F.O. which he has heard about recently. C/n, who is known by the writer, is a very honest and reliable person and would not exaggerate the findings.

2. Patrol made to the scene and the following description obtained:

beware patch of earth on stubble land - 8 ft. diameter near perfect circle with majority of it packed hard except for approx an area 1 ft. diameter in the centre

No actual sightings have been made in this area by the Compl. or any neighbours. It is not known how long this bare patch has existed as the field has not been worked since fall 1974 till the date discovered. Circumstances are forwarded for your information.

3. Similar ground markings have been reported and investigated in the past with no explainable reason for their existence. Report covering such a finding was submitted to your department in OCT 74.

CONCLUDED HERE

(J. D. ASMUNDSON) CST
ESTEVAN DETACHMENT

(D.O.) SGT
DET
FM 22 NNRG NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS NRCC 77
FOR NDCC AND NRC (RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION)
UFO REPORT
A. 19 JUN 0130Z TO PRESENT
B. CLEAR
C. MISS LISE AUDETTE
D. 30 NM NORTH C-8
E. 4 OTHER IN PARTY (NAMES NOT GIVEN)
F. BRIGHT RED LIGHT - MANOEUVERING - NO HEIGHT GIVEN
G. SEE A
H. NIL
BT
NRC REED OTT
V.
NRC REED OTT
COMM SWM OTT
PZ 002/20
P R 200950Z JUN 75
FM 22 NORAD REGION HEADQUARTERS NORTH BAY
TO RCCW NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA
INFO RCCPU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS 2200CC 81
NDHQ FOR NDCC, NRC FOR RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
A, 20/0720Z JUN 75
B, CLEAR
C, COMMISSIAIRE VALLIERRE-MAIN 53 ARD
D, CFS VAL DOR
E, NIL D
F, FRYING PAN WITH BRIGHT HALO - WHITE WITH TRAILING RED LIGHT
G, 30 SECS
H, 2000FT ABOVE HORIZON - HDG NW - NO SPEED ESTIMATE
BT
NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 029/19
R 192200Z JUN 75
FM CPS BALDY HUGHES
TO RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCW/NRC OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS CES 398
NDHQ FOR CFOC. NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIV
SUBJ: UFO REPORT.
A, 190035 JUN 75
B, DARK AND SCATTERED CLOUD COVER
C, MRS SANDRA PARKINSON
D, QUEENSWAY BLVD PRINCESS GEORGE, BC
E, MR PARKINSON
F, CIRCULAR, IN SHAPE, SHINY SILVER
G, ONE MINUTE
H, NIL
BT
NRC REED OTT

RADIO RECORDS H-59
JUN 20 8 11 AM 75

N75/67C
M. NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 028/19
R 92000Z JUN 75
FM CFB TORONTO
TO RCCORDS OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
BT
UNCLAS BOPSO 38
FOR CPDC AND NRC, UFO REPORT
A. 12 JUN 75 2300Z TIL 130100Z
B. INTERMITTENTLY CLEAR
C. MR. HENRY GAZWA, 50 GOLF VALLEY LANE, ETOBICOKE, ONT. PHONE 622-1799
D. CAMPTING AT LADY EVERLY LAKE TEMAGAMI PROVINCIAL FOREST SOUTH OF COBLT ONT.
E. MR. ALFRED SCHMIEWELSKI, 594 QUEEN STREET W TORONTO, ONT. PHONE 361-0250. MR. KEITH DOUGLAS, FRANKFORD, ONT.
MR TED LAMPKIEWICZ, 3022 FIELDGATE, APT 204, MISSISSAUGA, ONT.
F. APPROX SIZE OF PALM-TRIANGULAR - SILVER COLOURED - SLOW MOVING - VERY SLOW CLIMB RATE - ONE ONLY
G. UNREPORTED
H. SEVEN PHOTOS ON COLOUR SLIDE FILM WITH CANON F1 LENS 1:50 - 100

PAGE 2RCCBJ 140 UNCLAS
TO 200 MM ZOOM. FILM DELIVERED TO MR ROY HAMILTON, KODAK WESTERN DIV WESTON, ONT.
NOTE REPORT RECEIVED 191630 GMT
BT
**
NRC REED OTT
V.R. PEPLER
WATCHMAKER - JEWELLER - GIFT SHOP
MONTAGUE, P.E.I.
PHONE 961-1560
O.P. 13/01 P. W.

Commanded to write this as there have been any further indications of the
object having an earlier evening of June 12. I promptly examined the object as well as a number, from around 8-30 pm.

The object was of a bright yellow color, well-spread, with a slight red tint on the upper part, as it was beginning to lose the reflected light from the lens. I examined it through a tripod-mounted surveying scope, and it

continuously was on the upper beam of the range. The object was observed with a 20 power

and also a 48 power scope.

At these magnifications, the object was very bright and clear, and it could be defined.

It resembles a few flak objects which may be interested to you, as well as a little data on the sighting. As to the Guardian people, the object

must have been very high as reports of1ighting came from as far as St. Margaret's Island.

The object was perfectly straight and agile, like a balloon except that normally curved section of a aeroplane wing was perfectly straight. As one may

well put it 'like an end part of a balloon.'

The object was perfectly straight, yellow with reflected sunlight except for a peculiar red and dark line marked

in the middle. The object being put one in mind of a balloon, plane-like object from some other world.

This would have been adequate reflection from 10000 miles to the end of the cable.

The area marked 8-8 also had a sort of hanging derivative effect on the base - probably a light reflection again.

The object was apparently stationary but in the range field, it drifted slowly, from its right to center to the lower left corner, that is, roughly in line from NE to SW, by judging motion against a fixed lighting position the object drifted an apparent distance of 1 foot in 10 seconds. As the sun ended towards the horizon, the light reflected from the object changed to a slightly reddish

and gold color (as doubts the eye). The atmosphere was altering the same rays, until it finally narrowed the rather redly yelllowish white light more

like the moon seen in daylight. The reddish part was that similar to a high altitude balloon, but the shape of the object was like any

object I have ever observed before.

Sincerely yours,

V. Pepler.
Object extremely bright + very clearly defined at all times. No light failed the scrutiny as time passed. A few objects seemed to dim slightly but this was due to shadow of objects. Sunlight appears very clear but more subdued background lighting. Spotting area by reflected moonlight only.

V. R. PEPLER,
MONTAGUE, P.E.I.
PHONE 339-2508
Distribution List

UFO REPORT

1. Attached is a self explanatory letter regarding a UFO sighting. The letter was only just received so felt best to forward as is rather than draft message per CFAC 71-1 format.

2. Copies have been mailed per below listed distribution list.

R.A. Holden
Major
for Base Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NMQ ATTN CFAC
National Research Council
For Radio and Electrical Engineering Division
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. R.J. Gomier
St. Francis Xavier University
Antigonish, NS
NRC REED OTT

RCMP HFX
25 PRIORITY HFX, JUNE 20 UNCLASSIFIED

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTER, OTTAWA

C1840877 THE FOLLOWING PROVIDED AS REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING.
(A) 15 JUNE 75 AT 9:50 P.M.
(B) SKY CLEAR
(C) BUTON ROY RUSHTON GLENHOLME, COL., CO., N.S.
(D) OBSERVER IN HOUSE LOOKING OUT FRONT WINDOW
(E) NONE
(F) OBJECT APPEARED TO BE WHITE IN COLOR AND BALL SHAPED. ELEVATION 400-500 FEET AND APPEARED TO LOSE ALTITUDE SLOWLY. MOVED WEST TO EAST AND SLIGHTLY TOWARDS SOUTH. RETURNED MINUTE LATER TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST AND THEN DUE SOUTH AGAIN AT APPROXIMATELY 400 FEET.
(G) OBSERVED FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES AND LIGHT APPEARED TO BE SHUT OFF FOR 10-15 SECONDS.

RCMP POLICE HFX NS
BN33 BRANDON DET REPORTS THE SIGHTING OF AN ILLUMINATED OBJECT IN THE SKY APPROX 5 MILES WEST OF KIRKHAM'S BRIDGE AREA IN THE RM OF DAILY MAN. THE LIGHT WAS FIRST NOTED BY REG NO 29094 CST J.R. BRAULT AT APPROX 11:10 PM 20 JUN 75 WHILE ON PATROL IN A PC ON THE GRAND VALLEY ROAD SOUTH OF THE KIRKHAM'S BRIDGE AREA. AT APPROX 11:30 PM REG NO 26116 CST W.F. JOYCE AND REG NO 29221 CST R.J. HOWE OF BRANDON DET WERE IN THE KIRKHAM'S BRIDGE AREA ON PATROL IN ANOTHER PC WHEN THEY ALSO SIGHTED THE SAME LIGHT. THE OBJECT APPEARED AS A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT SUSPENDED APPROX 200 TO 300 FT OFF THE GROUND. IT WAS STATIONARY, AND ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS WAS OBSERVED TO BECOME BRIGHTER. CST BRAULT ATTEMPTED TO CLOSE WITH IT IN THE PC WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. HE PURSUED THE OBJECT TO APPROX 3 MILES SOUTHEAST OF HAMiOTA WHERE IT DISAPPEARED AT APPROX 12:30 AM 21 JUN 75 AND COULD NOT BE LOCATED AGAIN. WHEN CSTS JOYCE AND HOWE FIRST SAW THE OBJECT THEY FOLLOWED IT ON PTH 21 TOWARDS HAMiOTA WHERE IT DISAPPEARED. A RED FLASH WAS OBSERVED IN THE WHITE LIGHT JUST BEFORE IT SUDDENLY DISAPPEARED. AFTER IT DISAPPEARED IT WAS ESTABLISHED THAT THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE AREA WHERE IT HAD BEEN SEEN TO INDICATE IT COULD HAVE BEEN MISSED FOR A STAR. AT APPROX 11:30 PM 20 JUN 75 THE BRANDON AIRPORT TOWER WAS CONTACTED AND THEY CONFIRMED THERE WAS NO AIRCRAFT IN THE AREA THEN OR SINCE THE OBJECT HAD BEEN SIGHTED. IT IS THE OPINION OF THE WRITER THAT THIS UNKNOWN OBJECT COULD BE CLASSIFIED AS A UFO AND THIS IS ALSO THE OPINION OF THE OTHER MEMBERS INVOLVED.

BRANDON DET (CST J.R. BRAULT)
INFO RCCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS OPS312

FOR NDOC AND NRC

A. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING: 210400Z
B. CONDITION OF SKY. PARTLY CLOUDY
C. MR PATRICK MCENTURFF
D. 259 BANCROFT BAY CREWSTVIEW AREA WINNIPEG
E. MRS MCENTURFF
F. EXTREMELY BRIGHT OBJECT MOVING IN AN INRATIC PATTERN FROM THE NORTH EAST. OBJECT REMAINED STATIONARY FOR APPROX 10 MIN AND AT A LOW ALTITUDE AND THEN MOVED OFF IN THE DIRECTION FROM WHICH IT HAD APPEARED. OBJECT APPEARED TO GAIN ALTITUDE AND AS THE SKY WAS PARTLY CLOUDY THE OBJECT WAS BRIGHT ENOUGH TO REFLECT OFF CLOUD TOPS AS IT PASSED THROUGH THEM
G. 25 MIN

PAGE 2 RCCWBA 8 UNCLAS

H. OBJECT SLOW MOVING AT FIRST OBSERVATION AND THEN PICKED UP SPEED

BT
DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING: 210400Z
CONDITION OF SKY: PARTLY CLOUDY
OBJECT REMAINED STATIONARY FOR APPROX 10 MIN AND AT
A LOW ALTITUDE AND THEN MOVED OFF IN THE DIRECTION FROM
WHICH IT HAD APPEARED. OBJECT APPEARED TO GAIN ALTITUDE AND AS
THE SKY WAS PARTLY CLOUDY THE OBJECT WAS BRIGHT ENOUGH TO REFLECT
OFF CLOUD TOPS AS IT PASSED THROUGH THEM
G. 25 MIN

PAGE 2 RCWBA 8 UNCLAS
H. OBJECT SLOW MOVING AT FIRST OBSERVATION AND THEN PICKED UP
SPEED
WT
NRC REED OTT
Gentlemen,

Please add the following corrections to our previous report, n-75-14, of May 6, 1975.

1) On page five, it is stated that the altitude of the UFO was set at 20,000 to 30,000 feet. However, this was a typing error, and should be set at 2,000 to 3,000 feet.

2) The UFO passed over me at an angle of 60 degrees. According to a new chart sent in the APRO Bulletin, only a white, steady point of light would have been visible if the aircraft had been a commercial airliner. But since both multiple red lights, which would not have been visible on an airliner, and three white, steady lights were clearly seen, the UFO could not have been a commercial aircraft. This would also rule out any sound issuing from the UFO being audible, since from that angle, no engine noise would be heard.

3) Transport Canada has stated that my letter arrived too late to confirm that the UFOs were aircraft, stating justly that all flight plans are destroyed after 30 days. I neglected to contact them sooner, since I expected the UFOs to be confirmed as military aircraft. They did state, however, that no unusual activities had been reported to them on that date.

I hope that the previous information and this letter have been of interest to you.

Respectfully,

J. A. Whitney,
APRO/WHITAUD, Inc.
Field Investigator
Date of sighting: May 6, 1975  Case No.: n-75-14
Time: 21:13-21:15  Elapsed time: 3 minutes
Total number of UFOs observed: 6
Number of witnesses: 2  Place of Sighting: Cornwall, Ontario, Canada
Equipment used: 1 pair 8x50 binoculars  1 pair 7x35 binoculars (extra-wide angle)

Text of sighting:
At approximately 21:13, a UFO was observed heading from the southwest to the northeast. This heading would be properly positioned for Montreal International Airport. The UFO crossed from horizon to horizon in about 45 seconds. 30 seconds after the UFO disappeared, another UFO came into view. This UFO travelled rapidly from horizon to horizon. Time was estimated at about 20 seconds.
Three more UFOs made the same speed, some 20 seconds apart, and all travelling along the same line. Each had red and green lights. None were flashing. Using the high powered binoculars, the last UFO was observed. This was not the sighting, or the last of the four, it was a sixth UFO.
The UFO was described as having a yellowish glow, and had red and green non-flashing lights. The red lights appeared to be positioned at random.

UFO 1: First thought to be airliner:
UNIDENTIFIED
UFOs 2, 3, 4, 5:
UNIDENTIFIED

Witnesses:

Note: Air Canada confirms that none of their aircraft were visible, or in fact anywhere near Cornwall at that time.
Fig. 3

1st UFO, then remaining 5 UFOs: Four at 20 second interval, copy UFO observed after 45 second interval.

View of UFOs from witness's residence.

INVESTIGATOR INC.

110 EDYTHE AVENUE
CORNWALL, ONTARIO
CANADA K6J-1N7
Brightest source of outside light: street lights.

Sky conditions: perfectly clear, many stars visible.

Estimated altitude: 20,000-30,000 ft.

Length of sighting: 2 minutes 30 seconds.

Witnesses returning home from downtown. No narcotics or alcohol had been consumed. The UFOs never disappeared from sight, right up until each passed over horizon. Moon was not visible. Approximately larger than DC-9. Speed was extremely fast, far outspeeding first UFO.

Could not have been sky conditions, balloon, aircraft (except in the case of UFO 1), satellite or others. Believe to be unidentifiable.
Conclusion:

1) The speed and formation-like flying of the UFOs would rule out the possible explanations of the UFOs being misconceptions of ball lighting, heat inversions, noctilucent clouds, the planet Venus, or the stars, as well as many other natural phenomena.

2) The speed and formation-like flying of the UFOs would also rule out the possibility that the UFOs were balloons, flares, or various methods of creating a hoax.

3) The UFOs were not aircraft. This is confirmed by the fact that no airlines, the United States Air Force, or the Canadian Forces aircraft were in the area. (See supplementary information).

4) The relatively-low altitude of the UFOs would also eliminate the possibility of misinterpretation of a known object in Earth orbit, such as a satellite.

Therefore:

It may be concluded that the six UFOs of May 6, 1975, were of unknown origin, and are thus, classed as Unidentified.

************************************************************
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The following information was added to the report as it became available.

WHITAUD
INVESTIGATOR Inc.

WHITAUD, INC.
SUPP-3-75-14
MAY 21 1975

AIR CANADA

Air Canada Base, P.O. Box 9000, Montreal International Airport, Montreal, Canada H4Y 1C2

Cable: Air Canada
Telex: 01-26130

Public Affairs
May 16, 1975

Mr. Jeff N. Whitney
Whitney, Inc.
1010 Edythe Ave
Cornwall, Ontario
K6J 1N7

Gentleman,

In response to your letter dated May 7, Air Canada had definitely no aircraft over Cornwall on May 6, 1975 between 21:13 and 21:15.

Nevertheless this does not proclaim the possibility of another airline which we would not be aware of its presence.

Hoping that this information is satisfactory, I remain,

Yours truly,

Marc de Fraguer
Public Affairs Manager

MDF/cj

Base Air Canada, C.P. 9000, Aéroport International, Montréal, Canada H4Y 1C2

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada RG 77, Vol. 308
Jeff N. Whitney  
1010 Edythe  
Cornwall, Ontario  
K6J-1N7

Dear Mr. Whitney,

We have researched our flying schedule for 6 May and find no aircraft flying in the Cornwall area at 2113 to 2115.

The aircraft assigned to this base are KC-135's and FB-111's, both fast flying jets.

Sincerely,

CLAUDE J. BRADSHAW, Jr., Maj, USAF  
Chief, Information Division

Peace...is our Profession
Mr. J.H. Whitney
Whitney Investigator Inc.,
1010 Edythe Avenue
Cornwall, Ontario
K6J 1N7

Dear Mr. Whitney:

Thank you for your letter of May 22, 1975 inquiring if any Canadian Forces aircraft were flying in the vicinity of Cornwall on May 6, 1975.

We have been informed by the 22nd North American Air Defence Region Information Officer that no Canadian Forces aircraft were required to fly over or in the vicinity of Cornwall on that date.

We hope the above information will be of assistance to you.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

V.D. Boulet
Colonel
Director of Information Services
Gentlemen,

Please find enclosed a UFO report of a sighting over Cornwall, Ontario on May 6, 1975. The case remains unidentified. Any additional information received will be forwarded to your agency directly.

We hope you will enter this information into your UFO file, and that the information is useful to you.

Respectfully,

Jeff Whitney,
Apro/Whitaud P.I. Cornwall

JMW:az co:2
Re: Frederika GIESBERCHT
U.F.O. Sighting
Carmen Dist, Man 27 JUN 75

Please be advised that the following persons reported the sighting of a U.F.O. which passed over the Carmen, Manitoba district at approx. 12:05 a.m., 27 JUN 75. These persons are Frederika GIESBERCHT, Robert DIEMERT, Elaine DIEMERT and James AUGHEAD all of Carmen, Manitoba. All, with the exception of GIESBERCHT, are subject of previous reports from this area.

All these persons indicated that the object flew out of the south-west at an estimated altitude of 2,000 feet and a speed of 800 mph. The sighting was estimated to have been made from a distance of 5 - 10 miles and the object was described to be the approx. size of a DC-3.

The object was described as having a brilliant white strobe type white light which seemed to be revolving around the perimeter of another coloured light, red or blue, which was constant. The object having passed to the north of Carmen, Manitoba then carried on to the east or possibly slightly north-east.

All these persons are considered to be reliable. Should you require further information, please advise.

P/S/ddg.

Cpl. (P.B. SAVADU) 19752
1/c Carmen Detachment.
NRC REED OTT

20 PRIORITY CHTN 03JULY UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE. OTTAWA ONT

C137. SIGHTING U.F.O.
A) 2 JULY 75, 12100 MID NIGHT ATLANTIC DAYLIGHT SAVING
B) SKY CONDITION CLEAR
C) OBSERVER: RAYMOND MALCOLM TIMMONS (B 27/9/39) CUMBERLAND
   PEI.
D) CUMBERLAND P.E.I.
E) OTHER OBSERVERS: BEVERLY ANN TIMMONS AND CHILDREN (3)
F) DESCRIPTION: RED AND GREEN LIGHTS. RED LIGHT WENT FROM
   BRIGHT TO DIM. NO SHAPE AVAILABLE. ALTITUDE: 0 FT TO 150 FT
   MOVED IN SPLIT SECOND MOVEMENTS, RIGHT TO LEFT AND
   LEFT TO RIGHT AND UP AND DOWN. HOVERED FOR APPROXIMATELY
   5 MINUTES. ONE OBJECT SEEN.
G) DURATION OF SIGHTING APPROX 15 MINUTES
H) CHARLOTTETOWN AIRPORT AND C.F.B. SUMMERSIDE HAD NO CONTACT
   OR SIGHTING.
   R.C.M. POLICE CHARLOTTETOWN PEI

NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 010/04
P 041100Z JUL 75
FM CFB OTTAWA
TO RCGW/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO ZEN/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
BT
UNCLAS 365
FOR NDCC AND NRC
UFO REPORT
A. 030300Z JUL 75
B. CLEAR
C. MR. L. WATERS
D. OTTAWA - CENTRE TOWN
E. SON - MR. B. WATERS
F. SHINY DISC - SPOT LIGHT, TINSEL EFFECT
G. ONE MIN
H. NIL
BT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ 011/04
P 041100Z JUL 75
FM CFB OTTAWA
TO RCGW/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO ZEN/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
BT
UNCLAS 366
FOR NDCC AND NRC
UFO REPORT
A. 030245Z JUL 75
B. CLEAR
C. UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN
D. OTT. CENTRE TOWN
E. NIL
F. BRIGHT, REFLECTIVE, VERY SHINY
G. 3 MIN
H. NIL
BT

NRC REED OTT

K+ NRC REED OTT

National Research Council of Canada/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada RG 77, Vol. 308
The following report was given over the telephone to Meteor Centre on July 4, 1975.

Time: 11:30 PM
Date: July 3, 1975.
Place: Downtown Ottawa.

Observer: Mr. David Blaker,
46 Sweetland St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Observation: a pretzel-shape object was floating. Just below it there was something sparkling. At cross-section it was the size of a small house. It was first seen over downtown Ottawa, then it moved slowly toward the South as it gained altitude.

There were spot light on in downtown Ottawa at that time.
On July 8, 1975, the following report was given over the telephone to Meteor Centre.

Place: Ottawa, Ontario.
Time: 21:30 EDT
Date: July 7, 1975.
Observer: Tommy Ruddy,
1081 Dynes Rd.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Observation: An object which looked like a flying saucer (as seen on TV) had a red light on bottom which was flashing on and off. It kept hovering over the building. It came back at midnight near the chimney of the house next door. It lasted 2 min.

The five boys were sleeping in a tent.
NRC REED OTT
COMM SQN OTT

PUS '022/69
P 091800Z JUL 75
FM CFB OPS WINNIPEG
TO: RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO: RCCPUCK/NRC OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OPS 341
FOR NDOC AND NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
R 090415Z
B CLOUDY
C M R J MACINTYRE NO 1359 CAVALIER WINNIPEG
WEST END WINNIPEG
MRS MACINTYRE AND 17 YR OLD SON
F TWO FIREY RED LITES AND A WHITE ONE RED LITES OBSERVED AS FLAT
OVAL OBJECTS RED LITES APPEARED FIRST AND THEN WERE JOINED
BY WHITE LITE OBJECTS HOVERED FOR ABOUT 5 MIN TOGETHER AND THEN
PROCEEDED TO DEPART TO THE WEST
G 10 TO 15 MINUTES
****

BT

NRC REED OTT
WB416 REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY OLIVER DAVID MULLAGH AT 2:15AM OF 284 MAGNUS AVE WPG MAN. SAW THREE LARGE OBJECTS FLYING ACROSS THE SKY IN A STRAIGHT LINE FROM SOUTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST ON 4+5 JULY FROM HIS RESIDENCE. THE FIRST SIGHTING WAS AT APPROX 10:30PM AND OBJECTS WERE VISIBLE FOR APPROX ONE AND A HALF HRS THE CENTER OBJECT HAD APPROX 150+ SMALLER OBJECTS FORMING A COMPLETE CIRCLE AROUND IT OF WHITE LIGHTS. THIS CENTER OBJECT CHANGED IN COLOR IN SEQUENCES UNLINKED FROM LIGHT BLUE TO ORANGE TO RED. THE SMALLER LIGHTS WOULD OCCASIONALLY COME TO THIS CENTER LIGHT AND AT THIS TIME ITS LIGHT WOULD DIMINISH SOMEWHAT AND THEN AS THE SMALLER OBJECTS RETURNED TO THEIR ORIGINAL FORMATION THE LARGE CENTRAL OBJECT WOULD REGAIN ITS BRILLIANCE. THE FIRST AND THIRD LIGHTS WOULD BLINK AS IF SENDING MESSAGES BUT REMAINED WHITE IN COLOR. THESE OBJECTS WERE ALSO SEEN BY MULLAGH’S WIFE SYLVIA ON SAT 5 JULY THESE OBJECTS OR LIGHTS APPEARED AGAIN TRAVELLING IN THE SAME DIRECTION HOWEVER APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING FASTER THAN THE PREVIOUS NIGHT AND ONLY REMAINED VISIBLE FOR APPROX 35 MINS. THE SKY ON BOTH OCCASIONS WAS CLEAR. MULLAGH STATES HE IS A NON DRinker AND HAS 60 YRS EXPERIENCE IN THE BRITISH ARMY INFANTRY HE FURTHER STATED HE DID NOT REPORT SAME EARLIER FOR FEAR OF BEING RIDICULED AND BEING TAKEN FOR A CRANK HOWEVE CHANGED HIS MIND WHEN HE SAW ARTICLE IN NEWSPAPER REQUESTING REPORTING OF SAME.

RCAP WINNIPEG DET OT-POLS

During this time extra cross E-W low in the north (300+ ft altitude).

Mrs. Colombe
Grenier
393 B. 204
Mon 25 Jul 1975

NRC LIB OTT
12/13 ROUTINE/DEFERRED WPG JULY UNCLEAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTT
INFO-D DIV WPG
WINNIPEG 579DIV

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA/ Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RG 77, Vol. 308
WSD488 REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY JOSEPH ALEXANDER WALLACE McINTIRE, 681 E 659 CAVALIER DRIVE WPG. SUBJECT ADVISES THAT TWO OBJECTS WERE OBSERVED -- FOR APPROX 35 MINUTES BEGINNING AT APPROX 11:45PM ON THE 9/1/75. THE OBJECTS WERE OBSERVED TO BE A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE IN THE AIR BUT FROM SURROUNDING LIGHTS THE OUTLINE OF THE OBJECTS APPEARED TO BE SHAPED LIKE A TOP AND ABOUT TWICE THE SIZE OF AN ARMY TANK. THE OBJECTS ROVED SLIGHTLY SEPARATED FOR A TIME ON THE SAME PLANE AND PERIODICALLY THEY MOVED APART AND SEPARATE. THE OBJECTS APPEARED TO HAVE SEVERAL LIGHTS RUNNING FROM A BRILLIANT GREEN TO A BLUE AND THEN TO WHITE. McINTIRE ADVISED THAT THE OBJECTS WERE ALSO OBSERVED BY HIS WIFE FRANCES KATHERINE McINTIRE AGED 39 AND HIS 13 YEAR OLD SON RICHARD WHO WAS FIRST TO WITNESS THE LIGHTS OF THE OBJECTS. McINTIRE ADVISES THAT HE IS EMPLOYED AS A CLERK WITH CANADA ARMS AND INSTRUMENT WPG. HE FURTHER ADVISES THAT HE IS A VERY MODERATE SOCIAL DRINKER. HOWEVER ON THE NIGHT IN QUESTION HE CONSUMED NO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. McINTIRE REPORTS THE INCIDENT AFTER READING THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE REQUESTING SIGHTINGS BE REPORTED TO POLICE.

RCM 77, Vol. 308
Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario.
KIA OR8

Re: U.F.O. Sightings
Carman District, Manitoba

You will no doubt have received reports from this office in relation to previous U.F.O. sightings.

Another such sighting was recorded 7 JULY 75, between the hours of 2:00 and 3:00 AM. This sighting was made by Frederikas GIESBRECHT of Carman, Manitoba. The object was observed in Carman, and appeared to be 15 or 16 miles away to the east.

Photographs of this object were taken and are enclosed. A statement was obtained, and is attached as APPENDIX "A".

Should you desire further information from this person or any others connected to these sightings please advise and they will be contacted.

PBS/wbw

Addendum - Please return photographs when they have served their purpose. Also please advise what you feel these objects might be that have been reported from this area.

Cpl. (F.W. SAVAGE) 19752.
i/c Carman detachment.

In the wing lower east at this time.

National Research Council of Canada/
Conseil national de recherches du Canada
RG 77, Vol. 308
STATEMENT OF: Frederika GIESBRECHT (BD: 14 AUG 26)  
ADD: Carman, Manitoba.  PH# 745-2754

Q. What did you see during the early morning hours of 7 JULY 75?  
A. The colour was yellow, just about white. It looked something  
like Venus. I know that there is no star like that east of  
Carman, so I got out the camera with the telephoto lens. I  
also looked through my husbands binoculars. Then I took the  
first photo at 2:25 AM. The object disappeared suddenly, then  
it reappeared bigger, brighter and closer. Then I took the 2nd  
picture at 2:44 AM, a minute later at 2:45 AM I took the third  
and final picture.

Q. Where were you when you observed the light?  
A. I was standing in my kitchen, it is at the back of the house  
and the window faces east.

Q. Approx. what size was the object?  
A. It is pretty hard to say I had the zoom on but it was pretty  
far away.

Q. About how far away would you say the object was?  
A. About 15 or 16 miles away, I couldn’t guess the altitude.

Q. Can you describe the movement of the object to me?  
A. It was coming towards me. It wasn’t pulsating at all. Just  
a steady glow.

Q. Were you alone when you saw it?  
A. Yes, just me and my dog. The dog was sick thats why I was up  

Q. What lens and setting did you use to take the photographs?  
A. A 3.8 mm lens. The first picture had a 1 second exposure. The  
second a 1 second, and the third 3 seconds of exposure.

Q. Had you consumed any alcohol?  
A. No. I had just got out of bed.

Org. Sgd. Frederika GIESBRECHT  
Org. Sgd. W.B. WOTHERSPOON (Cst.)  
Carman Detachment.
Herschel Institute of Astrophysics
Institut Herschel d'astrophysique

3104-5
July 15, 1975.

Cpl. F.B. Savage,
RCMP 'D' Division,
Carman, Manitoba.

Re: Your File 75-055-12

Dear Cpl. Savage:

Thank you for your report on Ms. Giesbrecht's observation of a 'UFO' at Carman on July 7, 1975. Her photos and her accurate notation of the times and direction in which she was looking were most helpful.

From our analysis of her data, we conclude that the object which she photographed was the planet Jupiter, which was rising low in the east at that time.

We have made Xerox copies of the photos to retain in our file and are returning the originals to you with this letter.

We thank you and Ms. Giesbrecht for your cooperation.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

A.G. McNamara,
Head,
Planetary Sciences Section.

AGM:yp
Encl.
K*

NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT
Puz 015/11
P 111600Z JUL 75
FM CFB PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
TO RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPUCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS OPS 189

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

A. FOR OFDC AND NRC, UFO REPORT

B. CLEAR

C. NOT IDENTIFIED

D. 3RD ST NW IN PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

E. NOT IDENTIFIED

F. TWO UFO'S - ONE SMALL YELLOW CIRCLE MOVING IN SMALL CIRCLES AND
PULSATING, SECOND ONE CONSTANT BRIGHT YELLOW CIRCLE AND WAS
STATIONARY

G. 10 MINUTES

BT

NRC REED OTT
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE
C-147
RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AT APPROX 11:30 PM, ATLANTIC DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME, 15 JUL 75, A UFO
WAS OBSERVED BY MR TOM WHITTAKER OF GLENFINNAN, PEI.

THIS SIGHTING WAS REPORTED TO GHTOWN RCMP DETACHMENT AND A PATROL WAS MADE TO THE
GLENFINNAN AREA BY CSTS R. E. VOKEY AND J. A. MACDONALD, WHO ALSO SIGHTED
THE UFO. AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTING THE SKY WAS CLEAR AND STAR
FILLED. IT WAS OBSERVED TO BE TO THE NORTH EAST OF GHTOWN AND
A GREAT DISTANCE AWAY. THIS OBJECT WAS ALSO OBSERVED BY THE
FAMILY OF MR WHITTAKER. THESE UFO'S WERE DESCRIBED AS THREE OBJECTS
WITH GREEN, RED AND WHITE COLOURS AT ALTERNATE TIMES. IT WOULD MOVE
VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY IN SPLIT SECOND MOVEMENTS. OBJECTS
APPEARED ROUND AND EMITTING GREEN RED AND WHITE LIGHTS FROM ITS WHOLE
BODY. THESE THREE OBJECTS WERE SEEN FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES. AFTER
WHICH TWO DISAPPEARED. THE REMAINING ONE STAYED IN THE SKY AND WAS
OBSERVED FOR APPROX 1 1/2 HOURS. IT WAS STILL OBSERVED IN THE SKY
AT THE TIME CSTS VOKEY AND MACDONALD LEFT THE AREA. GHTOWN AIR
PORT, CFB SUMMERSIDE AND MONCTON AIRPORT WERE CHECKED AND COULD NOT
VERIFY THE SIGHTING.

GHTOWN DETACHMENT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

ROY A. C. ANTON MOULDER

DIVISION: "L"  
SUB-DIVISION: Gendarmerie du Canada  
DATE: 14 JUL 75  
RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
DET. DOSSIERS GRC.  
75-L-700-  
75-700-355  
DETACHMENT - DÉTACHÉMENT  
Charlottetown

Thomas WHITTAKER, Glenfinnan, P.E.I., sighting unidentified flying object, Glenfinnan, P.E.I., 13 JUL 75.

13 JUL 75

1. At approximately 11:10 P.M. of the above date Mr. Thomas WHITTAKER of Glenfinnan, P.E.I. called this office advising that he had seen an unidentified flying object in the sky changing colours and moving.

2. Cst. J.A. MacDonald and I made an immediate patrol to the scene, arriving at approximately 12:00 midnight. Mr. Whittaker and his family were contacted and pointed out to us an object in the sky to the North East of where we were standing in Mr. Whittaker's driveway. This also would be North East of the City of Charlottetown. This object could be observed at a great distance and was noted to change colours and move in split second movements. It was emitting green, red and white lights. It was also observed to move vertically and horizontally in the sky. Due to the great distance from where it was observed, it was impossible to estimate it's size or shape. All that really could be observed was it's colours and movements. This object was observed by Cst. MacDonald and I for approximately 30 minutes and was still present in the sky at the time of our departure from the scene.

3. Mr. Whittaker and his family were interviewed and they advised that for approximately 15 minutes they had observed three objects in the sky behaving in a similar manner, but two had disappeared. This object that was present in the sky at the time of our arrival was observed by Whittaker and family for approximately 15 hours and as stated above, was still present when we departed from the scene.

4. A check was made with Charlottetown Airport, C.F.S. Summerside, and Moncton Airport, but no information could be obtained that could confirm the sighting. They advised that they had checked the radar screens, but all was clear. They also advised that no aircraft were supposed to be in the area, although two aircraft were sighted by Cst. MacDonald and I flying in an Eastern direction.

5. Charlottetown Detachment Message #C-147 was forwarded direct to the National Research Council Meteor Centre, Ottawa, Ont. This file is being closed at this time unless otherwise advised.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

(S.G.M.) 5/Sgt.  
Charlottetown Det.

National Research Council of Canada/  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada  
RG 77, Vol. 308
TREHERNE DET REPORT INFO RECD EVENING 17 JUL 75 OF A SIGHTING OR A UFO. INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT A MRS STELLA GOOD BD 3 MAY 25 OF THE VILLAGE OF TREHERNE MAN. NOTED THE UFO ON THE MORNING OF THE 16 JUL 75 AT APPRX 1:10 AM DST AS SHE DROVE WEST ON PTH-2 APPROX 3 MILES EAST OF RATHWELL MAN THE LAND LOCATION OF THE SIGHTING WAS NE10-8-8 WEST IN THE RM OF SOUTH NORFOLK THE UFO WAS DESC AS BEING 6 FT LONG VERY BRIGHT BLUE GREEN AND RED IN COLOR AND IN SHAPE OF A V SHE WAS APPRX 1/4 MILE AWAY FROM UFO IN HER VEH WHEN SHE SPOTTED IT. THE UFO WAS TRAVELLING VERY QUICKLY IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION AT APPRX 150 FT OFF GROUND. THE DURATION OF THE SIGHTING WAS APPRX 10 SEC. THE SKY AT TIME OF SIGHTING WAS CLEAR WITH BOTH MOON AND STARS TO BE SEEN.

GOOD IS CONSIDERED TO BE MENTALLY STABLE.
On the 17 JUL 75, GOOD phoned the Detachment notifying us that she had sighted a U.F.O. earlier that morning. She was told she would be contacted to give a statement.

At approximately 10:30 - 17 JUL 75, GOOD was contacted at their farm where she gave a detailed description of the sighting.

GOOD stated that she noticed the U.F.O. on the evening of 17 JUL 75 at approximately 1:10 A.M. (DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME). She noticed the U.F.O. as she drove west on HWT. #2 approximately 3 miles east of Rathwell, Manitoba. The land location of the sighting was NE 10-8-8 W on the Rural Municipality of South Norfolk, Manitoba. The U.F.O. was described as being approximately 6 feet long, very bright blue, green and red in colour and in the shape of a V. She was approximately ½ of a mile in her vehicle away from the U.F.O. when she spotted it. The U.F.O. was travelling very quickly in a northerly direction at approximately 150 feet off the ground. The duration of the sighting was approximately 10 seconds. The sky at the time of the sighting was clear with both the moon and stars to be seen.

GOOD is considered to be mentally stable and a reliable citizen of this community.

Copies of this report forwarded to the Upper Atmosphere Research Section, Astrophysics Branch, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.S. O'DEN) Cst.
Treherne Detachment.
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR CFCO FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

REF: CFCO 71-1
A. 1905502 JUL 75
B. SCATTERED
C. WEMBLEY
D. 2 OBJECTS SOUTH OF WEMBLEY AND SOUTH OF WAPITI ROAD
E. CONSTANT LIGHT
F. NOT REPORTED
G. NOT REPORTED
H. TRAVELLING DIRECT LINE WEST TO EAST
J. NO SOUND
K. 30 TO 20 DEGREE ANGLE. SPEED ESTIMATED AT 10 DEGREES PER SEC

BT
MB1 reported sighting of UFO from 2AM to 3:30AM C.S.T. on Jul. 20 by two persons: Samuel Ederton, age 18, and Paul Klaseen, age 19, from Mossbank, Sask.

An object 3-4 mi N of Mossbank was observed from Mossbank. The object consisted of red, green, and white flashing light with intensity of light.

The object moved watched with no apparent projection to each side. Projections had a slight downward slope. Movement was anti-clockwise circular. The object gradually deceased from sight and at 3:30AM C.S.T., rapidly disappeared to the north.
A) UFO SIGHTED 20 JUL 75 AT APPROX 10:20 PM MOUNTAIN DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
B) CLEAR SKY WITH SCATTERED CLOUDS
C) OBSERVED BY MRS MARGRET PEARL WHITE AND HOWARD WHITE
D) 227 4TH AVENUE, HARDIEVILLE, ALBERTA
E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
F) POSSIBLY TWO OBSERVED (1) ROUND SHAPE, RED AND ORANGE FLASHING LIGHTS, MOVEMENT IN WESTWARD DIRECTION (2) TRIANGULAR SHAPE, CLEAR LIGHT, MOVEMENT WESTWARD DIRECTION
G) DURATION OF OBSERVATION 5 MINUTES
H) NO OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

LETHBRIDGE DETACHMENT RCMP
Upper atmosphere Research Section,
astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario

On the 20 JUL 75 at approx. 10:20 P.M. mountain daylight saving
it was reported to this office that there was a U.F.O. sighted.
The condition of the sky was clear with scattered clouds.

The U.F.O. was observed by Mrs. Margret Pearl WHITE and her son
Howard WHITE, which reside at 227-4th Avenue Hardieville, Alberta.
There were no other observers of the siting of the U.F.O.

There were possibly two U.F.O. sightings. Howard WHITE stated
that he saw a round shaped object with red and orange flashing lights.
This object was moving in a westward direction. Mrs. Margret Pearl
WHITE stated that the object was triangular in shape with a clear bright
light moving in a westward direction. Both people were observing the
object at the same time. The object was observed for approx. five
minutes.

The Lethbridge Airport Control Tower was contacted and they
advised that a Cherokee aircraft landed at the airport at 10:17 P.M.
From the observations made by the WHITE's it is possible they watched
the aircraft come in for a landing at the airport.

A.D.C./S/Sgt.

(G.F. ZUBEK), Cat.
COMM SQN OTT
PUZ001/27
P R 2714002 JUL 75
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NRDHQ OTTAWA
INFO RCCPU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT
UNCLAS OCC 95
FOR NDCC AND NRC RADIO AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
UFO REPORT
A. 270155Z JUL 75.
B. NOT REPORTED
C. MR VOOTELE TOMING
D. LAKE TOMIKO (APPROX 15 MILES NORTH OF NORTH BAY ONT)
E. MR URMAS VOOTELE
F. LARGE, BRIGHT ORANGE OBJECT MOVING 225 DEGREES, STOPPED AND MOVED
OFF ON HEADING OF 135 DEGREES APPROX 15 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON.
GAVE OFF LIGHT BRIGHT ENOUGH TO LIGHT UP LAKE. NOISE LIKE THUNDER
ALSO HEARD BUT LOCATION WAS NEAR RAILWAY TRACKS AND OBSERVER STATED
THE NOISE COULD HAVE BEEN TRAIN
H. THIS REPORT RELAYED TO 22 SENIOR DIRECTOR BY CPL REID OF ONT

PAGE 2 RCCALXX0002 UNCLAS
PROV POLICE DETACHMENT NORTH BAY
BT
WOODO2

NRC REED OTT
M*  
NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ 002/27

P R 272000Z JUL 75

FM CPR OPS OTTAWA

TO RCDWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RZEN/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS BOPS 311

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

UFO REPORT

A. 270500-270800Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR MIKE JIMMO

D. ROCHESTER ST. OTTAWA

E. NA

F. RED LIGHT WITH TWO YELLOW LIGHTS MOVING SLIGHTLY. ALTITUDE

APPROX 2000 FEET. 3-5 MILES FROM OBSERVER. NORTHWEST.

G. 2 HOURS APPROX

H. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF OBSERVER 238-7443

BT

NRC REED OTT.
NRC REED OTT
2 ROUTINE 8KN JUL 29 UNCLAS

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE

SE94

DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING: 1:35 AM TO 2:07 AM 29 JUL.
CONDITION OF SKY: CLEAR WITH THUNDERCLOUD BUILD UP IN NORTHWEST.
IDENTITY OF OBSERVERS: NORMAN ROBERTSON DOB 17 SEP 54 FROM
ZEALANDIA SASK.

LOCATION OF OBSERVER: 4 MILES EAST OF ZEALANDIA.
IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS: MRS. ARCHIE ROBERTSON AND CST E O WHITE.
DESCRIPTION: APPEARED TO BE A GREAT DISTANCE AWAY. ON OBJECT WITH
A DEFINITE GREEN COLOR WITH A RED OUTSIDE LIGHT, PREDOMINENTLY ON
THE BOTTOM, BUT AT TIMES RED LIGHT APPEARED TO ROTATE AROUND GREEN
LIGHT. THE OBJECT APPEARED TO MOVE QUICKLY OVER A SHORT DISTANCE.
32 MINUTES AFTER IT WAS SIGHTED IT DISAPPEARED IN AN INSTANT AND
REAPPEARED A SHORT WHILE LATER. IT THEN STARTED TO FADE SLOWLY.
IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THIS WAS CAUSED BY CLOUDS OR NOT.
IN 12 MINUTES THE OBJECT MOVED FROM A FAIRLY HIGH POSITION IN
THE SKY TO JUST OVER THE HORIZON.
THE OBJECT WAS LOCATED WEST NORTH WEST OF THE LOCATION OF THE
OBSERVER.

CST WHITE ROSETOWN DETACHMENT RCMP

NRC REED OTT
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,
Astrophysics Branch,
National Research Council,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0R8

Dear Sir or madam,

At 1:35AM on 29-JUL-75, Norman ROBERTSON of the Zealandia Dist., Sask., observed a strange object in the sky. The ROBERTSONS live on a farm east of Zealandia, and the object was WNW of their farm. I went immediately to the farm and observed this object with them.

The object appeared to be a great distance away, and we were watching it with a pair of small field glasses. It had a definite green color with a red outside light. The red appeared to be predominately on the bottom, but it moved in other positions around the green. The object would move a short distance very quickly, and there did not seem to be any set pattern to its movement.

At 2:07AM, the object disappeared in an instant, as if someone turned out a light. It then re-appeared, faded away and reappeared, and then faded away, and that was the last time it was seen.

In the 12 minutes that I watched this object, it moved from a fairly high position in the sky just over the horizon. The object was too far away to make any judgment of distances, and no photographs were taken.

Norman ROBERTSON, age 21 yrs., and his mother Mrs. Archie ROBERTSON, age 4:5 yrs., are considered very reliable people. They are known to spend a considerable amount of time observing the skies.

It might be noted that just to the north of this object, there was a buildup of thunderclouds, which were moving towards this object.

(Sgt.)

R.C.M. Police,
Rosetown, Sask.
29-JUL-75

R.G. White, Cst.
Rosetown Hwy. Patrol.
CARBERRY DET REPORTS SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING - 27 JULY 75 AT 10:00 PM (CST)

CONDITION OF THE SKY - DARK, CLOUDY, FEW STARS AND FULL MOON

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER - MS PENNY WALKER BD 14FEB61 OF WELLWOOD, MAN.

LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING - 100 MI WEST OF WPG, MAN.

IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS WHO OBSERVED UFO - DON MCRAE, WELLWOOD, MAN.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING - BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT, HIGH IN THE SKY MOVING SLOWLY TO THE NORTH, ROUND SHAPE (1 ONLY)

DURATION OF OBSERVATION - 5 MINUTES

CARBERRY DET.